

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

540

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 540

New Hampshire

Evans' Regiment
E - Z



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
First Regiment (10-13)
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
Second Regiment (33)
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
Third Regiment (43)
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
Fourth Regiment (46)
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
Fifth Regiment (49)
Sixth Regiment (49)
Seventh Regiment (49)
Eighth Regiment (50)
Ninth Regiment (50)
Tenth Regiment (50)
Eleventh Regiment (51)
Twelfth Regiment (51)
Thirteenth Regiment (52)
Fourteenth Regiment (52)
Fifteenth Regiment (53)
Sixteenth Regiment (54)
Seventeenth Regiment (54)
Eighteenth Regiment (54)
Nineteenth Regiment (55)
Twentieth Regiment (56)
Twenty-first Regiment (56)
Twenty-second Regiment (56)
Twenty-third Regiment (57-59)
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
Forman's Regiment (65-66)
Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)
Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
 First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wylls' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll i of this microfilm publication.

✓ 163
Eastman, Ezekiel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27250330	20
2 2550	21
3 1050	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

6
Ezekiel Eastman

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman, Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

1st State

, 17

Roll dated

Sept^r

, 1777.

Advance wages,

4. 10

Travel Money,

2. 3. 3

Sum Total,

6. 13. 3

Remarks:

Ezekiel Eastman

His receipt is attached

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

Thomas

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Grist

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2

2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(645i)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

General Carter

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17, 1777.
Replie

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 178
Edgerley, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37250000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

P. P. 431, 372

✓ See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Edgerley

, Cap^t

Beal

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

One year for the year

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

187
Edwards, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P.P. 431.372

See also

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Edwards

, Cap^t *Blodgett* Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford, whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Longworth - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

John Edwards
Copyist.

188
Elkins, Samuel

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Elkins, Samuel

+

187

Elkins, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 43137

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel Elkins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1st Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept

9

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 451.372.

E. Douglas

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Sykes

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October - June*, 1778.

Advance Wages *\$ 4 - 10 - 0*

Travil Money *+ 2 - 03 - 09*

Sums Tottle *+ 6 - 13 - 09*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 4.1.372.

E. D. ...

E Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Samuel Ephraim

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 28, 1778.*
Entry *Sep 8, 1777.*
discharge *Nov 30, 17*
Time in Service *2 mo 23 dy*
Am^t Wages *12-0*
Travel to Bennington (at 3d } *4-13-0*
Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles (at 2d }
Amount Wages & Travel *16-2-0*
Wages and Travel Received *£ 6-13-9*
Balance due *£ 10-0*
Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 131, 52.

J. G. Danvers
(5456) Copyist.

E.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *March 1st*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in, Dolls. *6 2/3*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *2 m 22 Days*

Mony Rec^d *12*

Amount of Wages *5-9-4*

balance due *3-9-4*

Remarks: *For m^y pay, 10th of*
Octber

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 43, 572.

✓ 190
Ellet, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

PP. 431.372

See also _____

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Elliot

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

for dated , 17

Remarks:

Barrington - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 191
Ellis, Jonathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers for or

Book Mark:

See also

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Conrad E. Allen

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 1780

April 4, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Conrad E. Allen

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Conrad & His

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5456)

Conrad & His
Copyist.

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Ellis

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Oct 18 to Dec 7, 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Oct 18, 1777*

To what time paid *Dec 7, 1777*

Pay per month *22-00*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *17* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *47-40-00*

Casualties

Remarks:

N. II.

Militia.

Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

Entry 1079. *A. A.* 1860, 17-18. .

Discharge 100.00 17.00

Died _____, 17____.

Deserted . 17 .

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days

Amount wages 5 20

Travel, to Bennington at 3
per mile; from New Wind-
sor, 346 miles, at 24,

Whole and wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks:

(3)

✓ 192
Emerson, Moses

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3733775
2
3 3733775
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers having

Book Mark:

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Massachusetts

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 11*

11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i).

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

House Committee

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Cheney

Copyist.

5

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle
2 1/2 years
1 1/2 years
Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 25 to Dec 17, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17.

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

George Tuttle

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Emerson

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October* *Sept. 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *17*.

Deserted *Oct 10*, 17.

Time in service *3*.

Amount wages *5 9*.

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢; { *2 7 6*
from Windsor, 312 miles, {
at 2¢, {

Amount wages and travel *8 16 5*.

Wages & travel received *2 17 6*.

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged* *7*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B. W. Moore

✓ 193
Emery, Noah Jr

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Master

Muster Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also



Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

For the *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Regt* *of* *the* *N. H.* *Militia*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st* *Co* *of* *the* *1st* *Regt* *of* *the* *N. H.* *Militia*, 17

Roll dated *Sept* *12* *1777*, 1777.

Advae wages,

Travel My,

Sum Total,

Remarks:

Sept 12 1777 Mustered
& Paid the above named Person
according to this Roll
for money for his share

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Wm. H. H.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Emery Junr
Muster Master

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

~~under~~ the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Junr (Muster master of the Regt Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct

2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

Chandler

Copyist.

194
Evans, Stephen

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark: 47-5-45-5-2

See also

6

N. II.

Stephen Evans *

Appears on a

Muste-Roll^{and} Pay Roll[†]

of Officers & Soldiers paid by
Stephen Evans raised in
the second Regiment of Militia
in the State of New Hampshire
to reinforce the Continental
Army in the State of New
Hampshire or elsewhere Dec^r 17th
1776,

Revolutionary War,

dated Exeter Jan + , 1777.

* This name appears on this roll only in
the caption

† From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431352

(615)

H. E. Sangster
Copyist.

70

N. H.

Evans
Col

Appears with the rank of on a

Mustered Pay Roll +
of men raised for Canada
out of Col. Evans'
and Col Badger's
Regiments mustered
& paid by Otis
Baker, Esquire.

State of New Hampshire
dated Aug 29. 1776.

roll in caption

ORIGINAL DOCUMENT FOLLOWING IS A COPY OF THE ORIGINAL
R. A. P. 1800

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of *Col^d* on a

Copy of a **General Abstract**

of a Regiment of New Hampshire in the service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col. Stephen Evans from the eighth day of
September to the last day of November Inclusive
which with sixteen days allowed to Travel
home Includes the sixteenth in all three Months
and Nine Days Pay Commenced Sept. 8th,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not stated*, 17

To what Time (*Dec*), 1777.
to be paid, ()

Pay Per month in dollars *75*

Whole time of Service *3* *7*

Amount of Pay *74 - 5 - 0*

Whole Amount

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895, of a
copy of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire. R. & P. 431, 52.

Stephen Evans
Copyist.

E. Evans 1st Regt. Militia

Stephen Evans
Colo

Appears as shown below on a 22

Order

of which the following is a copy
To Major John Hancock
You are hereby required
to muster all the men there
not as yet mustered which
is or may be engaged to go
in my regiment to join
Staffes Brigade & to put
them under the officers that are
appointed in 1st Regiment & you
are to pay each man six pence
a month & to allow them to march
for one month's wages & billings
& you are to let the whole march
without loss of time
Given Sept 24, 1777

Stephen Evans Colo

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of Colonel on an

Abstract*

for Rations due to the first Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia in the service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col Stephen
Evans,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept. 30 / Oct 30, 1777.

Abstract dated Expte

Jan. 17, 1778.

N° Rations Per day, 6

N° of days, 83

N° of Rations, 498

N° of Rations Received, 60

N° of balance due, 438

Rate Per Ration, 8d

Amount, 14.72

Remarks: Rec'd the contents of
my part of the Roll
Stephen Evans

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

5

(547e)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans
Colonel

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

and
~~under~~ the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

November

April 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545r)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Stephen Evans
Colo.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

Col. Evans

(645i)

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Stepⁿ Evans
Col^o

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate*

of which the following is a copy:

"This may ceartify that Levi Durant Nathan Hills Elijah Graves Jr Josiah Prime Siemon Hows & Benjamin Day all volinteers Joined Cap^t Kimball Company 7th Day of october & served & don the duty of Soldiers & drew allowance in my command untill the 18 day of october 1777—

Stepⁿ Evans Col^o"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Saratoga

October 18, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record

191

(552)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

E. Evans's Regt **N. H. Militia.**

Stephen Evans *

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Pay Roll +

of *Capt Nathan Sanborn's*
Company in a *Regt* of
Militia of *New Hampshire*
in the *Service* of the *United*
States of America Com-
manded by *Col Stephen*
Evans from the *8th* of *Sep.*
1777 to the *6th* of *Dec.*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *not dated*, 17

* This name appears on this *roll* only in
the *caption*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431372.

E. Evans

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept. 10* to *Dec. 16*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept. 10*, 1777.

Pay per month *75* dollars

Time discharged or died *Dec. 16*, 1777.

Whole time of service *3* mos. *7* days.

Money received for the time

Money due *for balance* *75.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Subscribed

Copyist.

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of *Col^o* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 8 to Dec 1, 1777*

(under the head of "Abstract of travel for the Field, Staff and Warrant officers, from New Windsor to Dover, in New Hampshire, being three hundred and sixteen miles, allowing officers according to their rank 1d per mile per ration for their travel home, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers 1 penny per mile.")

Distance of miles *316*

Number of rations *6*

Amount *£ 7-18.8-0 60*

Remarks:

S. Cade

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of Colonel on a
Pay Roll*

of the Field, Staff and Warrant Officers of Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment in General Whipple's
Brigade of New Hampshire Militia Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under General
Gates September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

State of New Hampshire

dated

Jan 29, 1778.

Entry

Sep. 8

, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15

, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 Dys

Rate Per Month

22 - 10^s

Am^t Wages

73 - 10^s

Travel home from New Windsor 316 Miles at 1d Per
Mile for Each Ration:

No. miles

316

No. Rations at 1 penny

890

Amount

7 - 18^s

Whole Amount

81 - 8

Wages Rec^d

Balance due

81 - 8

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 441-572.

H. Douglas

(6456)

Col. 1895.

E. Evans ^{N. H.} Militia.

Stephen Evans *

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Rev. War

of *Dr. Hunter* who
was in the *Rev. War*
in the *Rev. War*
and *Dr. Hunter*
and *Dr. Hunter*
in the *Rev. War*
1777

Revolutionary War,

dated *Oct 17 1777*

* This name appears in the *Rev. War*
caption

† From copy verified by the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896, of an original *Rev. War* borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 14152

Dr. Hunter
(514) Copyist.

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans
Colo.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1.2}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3.1.2}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Exeter

Jan. 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each

Company, Stephen Evans Colo

N^o of Rations due, 60

Money, £ 0 S. 14 D. 0

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Stephen Evans

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

C. Chandler

(545i)

Copyist.

O | *Evans Regt* | **N. H.**

Evans
Colo, Col. *Evans* Reg't

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"United States
to the State of New Hampshire, Dr.
for Gen'l Whipple's brigade of Volunteers to
Rhode Island call'd out by order of Gen'l Sulli-
van in August 1778. For Wages horse hire,
travel &c"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

1778
Aug 5
Gen Colo Evans Regt Roll in part \$30.
Nov 17 ditto ballance 133.18.
163.18.

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

110

(545i)

H. Austin

Copyist.

60

N. H.

Stephen Evans
Coll

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Individuals"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Coll Stephen Evans
Account for 1 Month to
Newport in 1778. \$12.1.2.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-- R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

102

(545m)

J. Jackson

Copies

E. Evans's Regt. **N. H.
Militia.**

Stephen Evans *

Appears with the rank of *Col^o* on a
Pay Roll†

of Captain Nathan Sautons
Company in *Col^o Ste-*
phen Evans' Regiment, which
Regiment marched from the
State of New Hampshire, Sep
1777, and reinforced the North
in Continental Army at
Saratoga

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 28, 1778.*

* This name appears on this *roll only* in
The caption

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

N. II.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

"Rec^d of the Select men of Dover Sixty pounds
Each of us in Consequence of our Enlisting in the
Continental service for one year which is the
Bounty allowed by the State of New Hampshire"

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

26

(545i)

Copyist.

5

N. H.

Stepⁿ Evans
Musⁿ to Musⁿ

*

Appears on a

Master Roll

†

of the Men enlisted in the first
Regiment In The County of Strafford
for the Defence of the harbour at
Portsmouth for six months if no
sooner discharged.

I have heard that John Dill
did serve as a soldier Dover
September 10 1780 - The Men
herein named was enlisted & Mustered
agreeable to order.

By Stepⁿ Evans Musⁿ to Musⁿ

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Dover

September 10, 1780

* This name appears on this

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.572.

Col. 1st Regt. | N. H. State Troops.

Stephen Evans *

Appears with the rank of Ay. M. & M. Master on a

Ay. & Master Roll†

of Non-enlisted Mustered and
Paid to Join. Lieut. Col. Stephen
Peabody's Regiment in Providence
in the State of Rhode Island
in Gen. Sullivan's Division
of the 2d Regiment
of Militia in the State of
New Hampshire.

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Nov. 5, 1778.

* This name appears on this

Roll

Roll of Mustered

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431352

Bayle

Copist.

N. H.

Col. Evans

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"United States to the State of New Hampshire
Dr. 1779 for State & Continental Bounties paid
Soldiers who enlisted to fill up the battalion for
one year or during the war. Including travel,
charges for mustering &c."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated State of New Hamp-
shire Order Oct 26, 1787.
No 3. To 26 men mustered by
Col. Evans

Nominal Money, \$ 2010.

Reduced to Specie, \$ 126.11.3

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. -- R. & P. 43,572.

Number of record

111

(5457)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Stephen Evans
Colo

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Madbury

Dr

1779 Paid 3 Soldiers enlisted in one of the New
Hampshire Regts in the Continental Army for
one year

Ephraim Alley

Samuel Smith

Isaac Hanson

Bounty £60. each

£180.—

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Madbury

Jonathan Tasker

In Committee on Claims, Exeter April 22, 1780—

Colo Stephen Evans mustered the above Soldiers
& the receipts are lodged in this office

Josiah Gilman Jur

Received an order on the Treasurer for one
hundred & eighty pounds in behalf of the Select-
men of Madbury—

Jonathan Tasker

Copy Ex'd per Josiah Gilman Jur."

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. R. & P. 43, 572.

Number of record.

185

(545)

A. N. Davis

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Evans

Col^o

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to Selectmen of Lee Dr

1779 July 10 th To Bounty paid Miles Runels a soldier going to Rhode Island for six months	£30.0.0
To Dr ^d travel money	12.0.0
To a Bounty paid Josiah Kemison a Soldier &c	30.0.0
To Dr ^d travel money	12.0.0
To a Bounty paid Josiah Durgin a Soldier &c	30.0.0
To Dr ^d travel money	12.0.0
Per Rec ^{ts}	£126.0.0

Exeter Jan^y 26th, 1781—Errors Excepted in
behalf of the Selectmen of Lee—

Per Joshua Woodman

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Jan^y 26, 1781—

Col^o Evans mustered the above Soldiers and the
acc^t is right— Ex^d Per Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d in behalf of the Selectmen of Lee an order
on the Treasury for the above sum

Joshua Woodman"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

209

(5457)

C. N. Davis

Copyist.

E

N. II.

Stephen Evans

Col^d

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Barrington Dr

1779 Aug^t Paid to Soldiers enlisted in one of the
New Hampshire Regiments in the Continental Army for one year—Sam^l Arling

John Knight

Levi Leathers

Joseph Hall

Eben^r Bennett

John McCoy

Bounty £60 each

360. 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Select men of
Barrington per Benj^a HayesIn Comm^{on} on Claims (the above Soldiers were
Exeter July 26th 1780) mustered by Col^d Stephen
Evans and receipts are Lodged for three hundred
and Sixty pounds Ex^d per Josiah Gilman jrJanuary 31st 1781 Rec^d an Order on the
Treasurer to discount three hundred & sixty
pounds with the Selectmen of Barrington

Joshua Holms

Copy Ex^d N Parker"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov. 1892, and an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. - R. & P. 43, 72.

E

N. H.

Evans

Col^o

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the town of Somersworth

D^r

July 23, 1779	to Paid Benj ⁿ Wentworth a Soldier in Col ^o Mooney Regi- ment for ye Defence of Rhode Island	
	State Bounty	30
	to his Travel from Somers- worth to Rhodeisland . . .	12
	To Paid James Ricker D ^e for D ^e	30
	To Paid s ^d Rickers travel for D ^e	12

£84

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Somersworth

ƒ^d Jon^a Wentworth

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Feby 18th
1780. Benjⁿ Wentworth and James Ricker were
mustered by Col^o Evans—the acc^t is well vouched

Exam^d ƒ^d Josiah Gilman Jun^r

R^d an order on the Treasury for eighty four
pounds

Jon^a Wentworth "

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified
in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that
record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others
loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record:

203

(5457)

Lot Davis

Copyist.

N. H.

Stephen Evans⁶
Col.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Durham Dr

1779 To the State & Continental Bounties paid
Andrew Johnson, David Kynaston, & Joseph
Bunker 3 men enlisted in the Continental
Army during the Present War with Great
Britain

Continental Bounty 200 Dollars each £180 0 0

State Bounty 300 Dollars each 270 0 0

£450 0 0

Errors Excepted p John Smith one of the
Selectmen

In Committee of Claims Exeter Feb^y 24, 1780

The above men were mustered by Col^o Stephen
Evans the vouchers are lodg'd in this office

J. Gilman

Rec^d an order four hundred & fifty Pounds

J. Smith

Copy Ex^d p Josiah Gilman Jun^r

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire - R. & P. 44,372.

Number of record:

113

(5450)

Copyist.

6

N. II.

Steven Evans
Colo

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Durham Dr

1779 July—To the State Bounty & Travel Money
paid four Soldiers enlisted in the Continen-
tal Army for the defence of Rhode Island—
viz—

David Davis	Bounty £30.	Travel £12.
Barth ^w Richards	" 30	" 12.
Tim ^y Gerrish	Bounty £30	Travel 12.
Valentine Loughton	" 30	" 12.
		£168

Errors Excepted by John Smith in behalf of the
Selectmen

1780 Feby 18 The above men were mustered
by Col^o Steven Evans

—The receipts are lodged with the Committee
of Claims— J. Gilman

Received an order for One Hundred and Sixty
eight pounds

J. Smith "

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 441.52.

Number of record:

443

(5451)

J. C. Standish
Copyist.

E

N. H.

Stephen Evans
Col

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

“State of New Hampshire

To the Selectmen of Dover

Dr

1779 May To paid W^m Robertson a Soldier
inlisted in the Continental Army
during the war — Continent^l
Bounty £60. State do \$90 — £150.

by Samuel Kelly's Rec^d to John
B. Hanson, paid the following
Soldiers inlisted in the Conti-
nental Army for one year —

July 30 Mark Wentworth, Samuel Stae-
pole, William Willee Jr, Joseph
Sudrick, Josiah Willee, Rama
Emery & Michael Sudrick £60.
each for State Bounty — p^d Rec^d 420.
£570.

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Dover p^d Caleb Hodgdon

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Feb'y 14, 1780—

The above men were mustered by Col^l Stephen
Evans and the account is well vouched

Ex^d p^d Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order of the Treasurer for Five hun-
dred & seventy pounds in behalf of the Selectmen
Caleb Hodgdon

Copy Ex'd Josiah Gilman Jr.”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1856, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. R. & P. 461,372.

Number of record.

423

(545)

Evans

Copyist.

E

N. II.

Stephen Evans

Colo

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Town of Barrington Dr.

1779 July To Paid 5 Soldiers enlisted in Col^o
H. Mooneys Regim^t raised for the defence
of Rhode Island.

Timothy Gleason	Bounty 30	Travel to Providence	15	£45
John Rollins	do 30	do	15	45
John Willey	do 30	do	15	45
Elijah Hall	do 30	do	15	45
Abraham Knight	do 30	do	15	45
				£225

Errors Excepted per Benjamin Hayes } Selectman
of
Barrington

In Committee on Claims } The above Soldiers
Exeter July 26 1780 } were mustered by Col^o
Stephen Evans, and the Acco^t is well Vouch'd
Amount two Hundred } Ex^d per Josiah Gilman Jun^r
& twenty five Pounds }

Jan^y 31th 1781 Recd an Order on the Treas-
urer to Discount two hundred & twenty five
pounds in behalf of the Select men of Barrington
Joshua Holmes^r

Revolutionary War.

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record

293

(545i)

S. J. Holmes

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Stephen Evans
Col

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire
to the Selectmen of Dover Dr

paid the following Soldiers inlisted in Col^l
Mooney's Regim^t raised by the State for the
defence of Rhode Island—1779, July 12th

Joseph York State Bounty £30.

Travel to Providence £11 14 £41 14 0

Edward Ellis do 30 do 11 14— 41 14

Samuel Repley do 30 do 11 14— 41 14

Richard Garland do 30 do 11 14— 41 14

Benjamin York do 30 do 11 14— 41 14

208 10 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Dover Caleb Hodgdon

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Feb'y 14th
1780—Col^l Stephen Evans mustered the above
Soldiers; their Receipts are lodged in this office—

Ex^d Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for two hundred
& eight pounds, ten shillings in behalf of the
Selectmen of Dover

Caleb Hodgdon"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

123

(5451)

W. H. East

Copyist.

CV

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Roll*

for travel for the Field and Staff Officers Allow-
ing Each Officer According to his Rank 1 penny
Per Ration for every Mile's Travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire being
Three hundred and sixteen Miles,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17

No. Rations

6

No. of Miles

316

7 - 18 - 0

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1835, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 43,372.

E

N. H.

Ref

Errors

Appears as shown below on a

List

*

of the soldiers raised by
the State of New Hampshire
to fill up the Continental Army

(Revolutionary War.)

not listed

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

148 E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist

E

N. H.

Stephen Evans Esq.
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

List*

of Regiments in the State of New Hampshire
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

October, 17

Stephen Evans Esq. Colonel

Towns in each Reg't,

Lebanon
Durham
Northfield
Barrington
Moulton

No. of Men from 16 } 1666
to 50 years of age, }

No. of men to be raised } 207
to Compt 3 Battalions }
of 2064 privates, }

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

149

(545m)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

81

N. H.

Col. Stephen Evans

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Individuals"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Col. Stephen Evans
taken back

0 0 0

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. -- R. & P. 131,572.

Number of record:

102

(545m)

J. Jacobsen

C. H. H.

E

N. H.

Steven Evans
Col.

Appears on a

List*

under the following heading:

"Bounties &c Paid Continental Soldiers in
1779"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated,

for, dated, 17

When & and by whom mustered,

For the War,

For 12 mo,

Travel to Springfield,

Charge for mustering &c.,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

105

(545m)

J. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Col^o

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

101 - dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Champlin

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Evans

*

Colo

Appears on a

Return †

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire
under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney
for the Continental Service at Rhode Island
1779.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

, 17

* This name appears on this Return only at the head of a column
of names of enlisted men, probably indicating the command to
which the men belonged.

† From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

171

(548d)

Copyist.

E |

N. H.

Stephen Evans

Master Quarter

Appears as shown below on a

Return *

of the Men raised and Mustered in the 1 Regiment
in the County of Strafford to join the Continental
Army for 12 M^o and during the War, what
towns for & by what towns paid, in pursuance to
Orders received in April 8th 1779 and June 26th

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

22nd Decr 1780, 17

REMARK: Mustered by Stephen Evans Muster
Master and the bounty paid by the town as above.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

272

(548d)

Evans
Copyist.

6

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Evans

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Robert L. Mainson 2^d Lt.
Col. Evans Regiment
January 21 1775

Received on
order on the Treasurer for the
above \$01

Robert L. Mainson 2^d Lt.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545)

Street

Copyist.

E

N. H.

Stephen Eve-
leol

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate *

of which the following is a copy:
Camp at Rhode Island

26 Aug. 1778

I hereby certify that leol
Stephen Eveleol Regt Drue
no Rations of Soap Bear
& Peas from me
to whom it may concern

Charles Lippitt A. G. S.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

330

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

E

N. II.

Stephen Evans

Appears as shown below on a

Report*

of which the following is a copy:

The Committee appointed to Give out orders & Make Provision for Raising & Marching one thousand men out of the Militia in this State Voted at a Convention of the Council & Assembly Beg Leave to Report their Doings.—

Orders Transmitted to the Colonels of the Several Regiments in this State to raise the Number of men following being their Proportion of the said one thousand, i. e.

	men		men
Col ^o William Whipple	76	Hon ^{ble} Col ^o Mat. Thornton	44
Col ^o Stephen Evans	100	Col ^o Daniel Moor	84
Col ^o Jonathan Moulton	59	Col ^o Thomas Stickney	77
Col ^o Nicholas Gilman	109	Col ^o Enoch Hale	69
Lieut. Col ^o Jacob Gale	75	Lieut. Col ^o Jos. Hammond	66
Col ^o Joseph Badger	50	Col ^o Benjamin Bellows Junr	59
Col ^o John Webster	38		

orders to the Capt's in Lutwyche Regimt so Called for their Proportion, i. e.

Capt Noah Lovewell	10	Capt Abiel Abbot	10
Capt James Ford	10	Capt Jos. Barratt	10
Capt Samuel Chase	4	Capt Thos Sever	3
Lieut Henry Field	10	Capt John Goss	11
Capt James Gage	10	Capt Daniel Kenrick	11
Capt John Bradford	13	Total	1000

The Committee have appointed the following Colonels, Master Masters & pay Masters of the men to be Raised in their Regiments, and Drawn out of the Treasury & forwarded to them, the Sums Set against their Names: for Paying to Each Captain, Eight pounds, to Each Lieutenant, five pounds Eight Shillings, Each Ensign, four pounds, (as one Months advance pay) Non Commissioned Officers & privates Six pounds Each.

Col ^o Benjamin Bellows Junr	£300	Col ^o Daniel Moor	504
Lieut Col ^o Joseph Hammond	100	Col ^o Joseph Badger	400
Col ^o Enoch Hale	402		

appointed Capt Abiel Abbott of Wilton Master)
Master & pay Master of the Regimt formerly) 629
under Lutwyche & forwarded to him with orders)
£2626 0

Which sums are to be Accounted for With this State.

appointed Col^o John Webster pay Master of his Regiment & that of the Hon^{ble} Col^o Thornton.

Benja Giles } For the
Comm

In the House of Representatives Sept 16th 1776.

Upon reading and Considering the Votes and Transactions of the Hon^{ble} Council and house of Representatives at a Special Convention on Saturday last afternoon for the purpose of Raising a Battalion in this State to reinforce our Army at New York &c. and also the report of the Committee appointed by them to give out orders & Make provision for Marching the Said Battalion &c Voted that the Same be accepted and Entered as a Resolve of this house.

Sent up to the Hon^{ble} Board for Concurrence P White Speaker
In Council Eodem Die read & concurred E Thompson Secy

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, - R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

501

(545m)

Scottmill

Copyist

E

N. H.

Edward

Coll

Appears as shown below on a

(Report)

*

of Joseph Badger under the following heading:

Colony of New Hampshire

Stratford Ss

Hilmarston, July 23^d 1776

"Pursuant to a vote of the Council and Assembly" by orders from the Major General of this Colony I have raised out of the Regiment under my Command to Reinforce the Army supposed to be at Burn Point the several men (over)

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

276

E. H. Carter

(545m)

Copyist

hereafter named as follows:

Col Evans Taxed me Publicly at Concord for obtaining an order for my men to march, by misrepresenting the Number of my Company but if I did it was what was impossible for any one to avoid

Joseph H. Hartsger

To the Honorable the
Committee of Safety
for the County of
New Hampshire

E

N. H.

Evens

Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

"In the House of Representatives July 3, 1776.
Voted.

That the following number of men be Raised in
the several Regiment here under mentioned for
the Reinforcements of our Army in Canada. Viz:

Col ^l Whipples Regiment—one hundred & fifteen	115
Col ^l Evens's Regiment—one hundred & fifty	150
Col ^l Moultons Regiment Eighty Eight	88
Col ^l Gilmans Regiment one hundred & sixty three	163
Col ^l Ashley's Regiment one hundred	100
Col ^l Bellows Regiment seventy three	73
Late Col ^l John Hales Regiment one hundred & fifty-seven	157
Col ^l Bartlet's Regiment one hundred & eleven	111
Col ^l Thornton's Regiment sixty six	66
Col ^l Enoch Hale Regiment one hundred & seven	107
Col ^l Webster's Regiment fifty five	55
Col ^l Moores Regiment one hundred & Twenty six	126
Tho ^s Col ^l Stickney's Regiment one hundred & sixteen	116
Col ^l Badgers Regiment seventy three	73
	<hr/> 1500

and that General Folsom gave orders to the sev-
eral Colonels or Commanding officers of said reg-
iments accordingly Sent up for concurrence

P. White Speaker

In Council Eodem Die read Concurred.

E. Thompson, Sec'y.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

390

(552)

Copyist.

E |

N. H.

Evans

Colo

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office:—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^d Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^d Peabodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^d Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0
* * * * *			

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.**(Revolutionary War.)**

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

475

(545m)

L. H. Pillsbury
Copyist

E.

N. II.

Evans

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy :

State of New Hampshire. In the house of Representatives June 24th 1779. Voted and resolved that Major general Folsom shall forthwith issue his orders to the several Col's or Commanders of regiments in this state for raising the men to fill up the Continental Batalions belonging to this state & the regiment for Rhode Island according to the order of the general Court passed the 18th of June current, and the proportion of Non-commissioned officers & privates to be raised in each regiment for Rhode Island shall be as follows, vizt in

* * * * *

Col Evans Reg. 29

* * * * *

The proportion of the Continental men being already fixed & sent out by the Committee of Safety, and Copys of said orders of the Genl Court of the 18th of June, shall be printed and sent to each of said Col's or commanders to be communicated to the several towns. And the Colonels or commanders of the several regiments shall be muster masters of the men to be raised.

Sent up for Concurrence

John Langdon Speaker

In Council June 24th 1779 -read and Concurred

E. Thompson Secy

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 461,372.

Number of record :

489

(545m)

J. B. Ritter

Copyist.

195
Evans, William

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans, William

195
Evans, William

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evans, William

X 196
Evans, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John C. P. M.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Affloresaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Receivd*

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

Col. P. M.

(545i)

Copyist.

2
C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. Evans

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Rochester

Sept. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

Evans

(545m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777,
sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1777.

To what time paid Jan 1, 1777.

Pay per month £ 2 00

Whole time of service 2 mos. 7 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money £ 4 14 00

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 1777.

Entry _____, 1777.

Discharge _____, 1777.

Died _____, 1777.

Deserted _____, 1777.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2-1/2, }

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

Certified to be a true and correct copy of the original in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 197
Fall, George

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431377-

See also

H' | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

George Fells

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 ____

Remarks:

Somersworth - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548*l*)

Chandler

Copyist.

Farr, Vincent

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725-9000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

HP. 431.372

See also

57 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. Evans - 57

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

10-10-17, 17

Remarks:

Evans - 57

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Wm. Evans

Copyist.

x 199
Fogg, Caleb

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 37309277	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers saved

Book Mark: R 8 P. 431 372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

March 1899

Recd, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

March 3, 1777
Commencement of time March 18, 1777
To what time paid March 17, 1777
Pay per month in dollars 6.00
Dead or deserted 0
What time discharged March 17, 1777
Whole time of service 3 mos. 17 days
Amount of pay due 18.00
Whole amt. of pay due 18.00
Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert T. Tappan

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 10th*, 17*77*.

No. of miles from New *York*
Windsor to Dover, *30*

Amount at one penny pr. *30*
mile, *30*

Remarks:

Gallego

71

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Caleb - 10/15

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17

Roll dated _____

Advae wages, _____

Travel My, _____

Sum Total, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

76

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Contd. to p. 77

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*copy to
Sept. 2, 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enlist 1877

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Ex 60
April 12 1877
App 10

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. ...

Copyist.

21 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Caleb May

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October 1st*, 1777.
Entry *Sept 7*, 1777.
Discharge *Oct 10*, 1777.
Died , 17 .
Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles,

Whole amount

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 200
Fogg, Jonathan
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

P. P. 431372

See also

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Jonathan Dag

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept*, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 43,372.

Jonathan Dag

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Fogg
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col' John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Exeter - Jan*, 17-8.

Advance Wages *£4-10-0*

Travil Money *£2-0-0*

Sums Tottle *£6-0-0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1905, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 14,572.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nathan S. Dyer
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)
Travel from Windsor home
300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 131.62.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Sanbourn
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

Comm. of Pay *1st*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 25*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *2 m 22 d*

Mony Rec^d *5 12 1/2*

Amount of Wages *5 12 1/2*

balance due *0 0 0*

Remarks: *nothing due*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
ORIGINAL RECORD DEPOSITED WITH THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.
R & P. L. E. 72.

✓ 201
Fogg, Simeon

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Simon D. 7

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept 1777

Remarks:

* From copy verified by the R. A. P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt now owned from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. A. P. O. F.

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept. 7th*, 1777.

Advance Wages *10 - 00*

Travil Money *2 - 00*

Sums Tottle *12 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1845 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 1.1.52.

A Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Simon G. G.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* (on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
 Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
 marched from the State of New Hampshire
 Sep., 1777, and reinforce'd the Northern Conti-
 nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 17*, 17*77*

Entry *Sept 17*, 17*77*

discharge *Sept 17*, 17*77*

Time in Service *20 days*

Am^t Wages *—*

Travel to Bennington <i>60 3d</i>	}	<i>— 18 —</i>
Travel from Windsor home 300 miles <i>at 2d</i>		

Amount Wages & Travel *— 18 —*

Wages and Travel Received *— 18 —*

Balance due *—*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original now on deposit with the State of New Hampshire.—
 R. & P. 1. 1. 7.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Fagg

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *7-3*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *3 m & Day*

Money Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *5-3-8*

balance due *5-3-8*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1857, of an
original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 111, 72.

202
Folsom, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

5
41 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John - [unclear]

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

5 4 1 0

Sept. 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(6457)

W. L. [unclear]

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Wilson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^o Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
84

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(645m)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. L. C. Smith

Appears with the rank of Plt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1 State, 17

Roll dated Sept

1777, 1777.

Advae wages, 4.10

Travel My, 2.3.3

Sum Total, 6.13.3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Gilman
[Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 20 1776
Mar 30 1777

Commencement of time *Dec 20 1776*

To what time paid *Mar 30 1777*

Pay per month in dollars *623*

What time discharged *Mar 30 1777*

What time deserted *17*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *1* days

Amount of pay *56 - 25*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

5

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John T. Albion
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

not dated, 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

816

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

1. 0. 4.

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Adams
Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 44. 72.

J. E. Ingalls
Coryist.

✓

203

Folsom, Tristram

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known 0

Book Mark: P. O. P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

William Wilson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClary's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Oct 4*

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 461572.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarke's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 17 1777*

Advance Wages *5 - 0 - 0*

Travil Money *2 - 0 - 0*

Sums Totle *7 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 141, 372.

F | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

William F. Folsom

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 2^d, 1778.*

Entry *Sept 8, 1777.*

discharge *Dec 10th, 1777.*

Time in Service *5 mo 24 days*

Am^t Wages *14 - - -*

Travel to Bennington *(at 3^d)*

Travel from Windsor home *4 - - 3 - 9*

300 miles *(at 2^d)*

Amount Wages & Travel *9 - 7 - 9*

Wages and Travel Received *9 - 0 - 3 - 9*

Balance due *9th 2 - -*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 1. 2. 1.

W. F. Folsom
(6400) *Copyist.*

J Evans' Regiment. N: II.
Militia.

Jonathan Nelson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 23*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *3 mo 8 days*

Money Rec^d *£ 2*

Amount of Wages *£ 2*

balance due *— — —*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 461, 72.

2164
Foss, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers noted

Book Mark:

See also

27
a | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Daniel Evans

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,
Revolutionary War,

from
Sept 8 to Dec 17 77

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

To what time paid *Dec 17*, 1777.

Pay per month *\$ 2 - - -*

Whole time of service mos. days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 2 - 48 - 16*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

1777
 Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

General
Pay Roll

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

dated <i>Sept 11 1777</i>	1777
Entry <i>Sept 11</i>	1777
Discharge <i>Sept 11</i>	1777
Died <i>Sept 11</i>	1777
Deserted <i>Sept 11</i>	1777
Time in service <i>1</i> mos. <i>1</i> days	
Amount wages <i>10 00</i>	<i>10 00</i>
Travel, to Bennington at 3 per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2,	<i>15 90</i>
Whole amt wages and travel	<i>25 90</i>
Wages & travel received	<i>25 90</i>
Balance due	<i>00 00</i>
Remarks: <i>1000</i>	

Accepted and paid for by the Committee on the part of the State of New Hampshire.

271

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amiel Ross

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

5 | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Rec'd

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have
Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten
Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance
Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our
Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd
by the Committee of Safety for the State to those
now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the
Brigade under the Command of General Stark—
& We do promise & engage to be ready & to march
forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we
Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander
of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

17, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Chandler
Copyist.

205
Foss, George

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark:

See also

7 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

William Jones

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,
Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 10*, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

To what time paid *Sept 24*, 1777.

Pay per month *20*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *400*

Casualties

Remarks:

McDuffee

Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated *New Hampshire May 12*, 1778.
Entry , 17 .
Discharge , 17 .
Died , 17 .
Deserted , 17 .
Time in service mos. days.
Amount wages
Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2/4 }
Whole amt wages and travel
Wages & travel received
Balance due
Remarks:

Certified Copy taken from the original in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

L | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

George Foss 3d

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chambers
Copyist.

1777

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tall 3'

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of reports:

3

(645i)

Copyist.

216
Foss, Isaiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amick Hall

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(645m)

Colman
Copyist.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Recd of Col

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(545i)

William Miller
Copyist.

1-4

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Esaias Foss

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War.

from

Sept 8 Dec 7, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay Oct 8, 1777.

To what time paid Dec 7, 1777.

Pay per month \$20.00

Whole time of service 2 mos. 19 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money \$420.00

Casualties 0000000000000000

Remarks:

Esaias

L.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Arch. Ross.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffie's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Fort Mifflin, September,
1777.

Revolutionary War,

State of New Hampshire
dated *May 1st* 1778 .

Entry *Sept 8* 1777 .

Discharge 17 .

Died 17 .

Deserted 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington, at 3 }
per mile; from New Wind- }
sor, 316 miles, at 2/ }

Whole amt wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks:

This is a copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

x 207
Foss, Nathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

✓ | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Letter

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 17 *77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Col. Evans

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Arthur - 1877

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. H. M. M.

Copyist.

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Foss

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777*

Pay per month *5 22 -*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *10* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$22.00*

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

Received

J | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

William Foss

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(**Revolutionary War,**
State of New Hampshire)

dated *March 10* *May*, 1777.

Entry *Sept*, 1777.

Discharge, 17.

Died *d*, 17.

Deserted *17*, 17.

Time in service mos. _____ days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Wind-)
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks: *total*

This roll is now of no legal value in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

208

Foss, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Foss, Nathan

Foss, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

Q & P. 431 372

See also

57
Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Foss

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

for date, 17

Remarks:

Rec'd - in the New

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Charles

Copyist.

210

Fowler, Philip

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

27 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Philip S. Fowler

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5457)

Chandler
Copyist.

76

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip Fowler

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Chandler

Copyist.

5
2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip F. Fenn

Private,

[Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 1776, 1777,

Commencement of time, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 1777.

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Philip F. Fenn

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip Fowler

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge _____, 17 ____.

Deserted *Oct 14*, 17 ____.

Time in service _____.

Amount wages _____ 6

Travel, to Bennington at 3d; }
from Windsor, 312 miles, } 7 6
at 27, } 1

Amount wages and travel 8 3 6

Wages & travel received 0 7 6

Balance due _____

Remarks: *settled*

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

E. H. Moore

✓ ²¹¹
Foy, Edward
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1 _____
2 _____
3 _____
4 _____
5 _____
6 _____
7 _____
8 _____
9 _____
10 _____
11 _____
12 _____
13 _____
14 _____
15 _____
16 _____
17 _____
18 _____
19 _____
20 _____
21 _____

22 _____
23 _____
24 _____
25 _____
26 _____
27 _____
28 _____
29 _____
30 _____
31 _____
32 _____
33 _____
34 _____
35 _____
36 _____
37 _____
38 _____
39 _____
40 _____
41 _____
42 _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Fox

Appears on a

Receipt Roll.*

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1894) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 4.1.572.

F

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Edward F. Adams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter* *7 Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages

Travil Money

Sums Totle

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire —
R. & P. 461, 572.

F

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward F. H.

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Feb 1st*, 1777.

discharge *Feb 30*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 mo 23 da*

Am^t Wages *3 -*

Travel to Bennington (at 3d) *4 - 3 - 9*

Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles (at 2d) }

Amount Wages & Travel *5 - 4 - 9*

Wages and Travel Received *2 - 0 - 3 - 9*

Balance due *3 -*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt forwarded from the State of New Hampshire.— R. & P. 3 1877.

Edw. F. H.
Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Edward J. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 8*, 1777.

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls.

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 1777.

Time in the Service *2 m 22 Days*

Mony Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *2 - 3 - 0*

balance due *3*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 43, 72.

212

Trench, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4 <i>27 38 31 72</i>	25
5	26
6 <i>28 31</i>	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers in care

Book Mark: *P & P 431.37.1*

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept. 17, 1777.

Commencement of time Sept. 17, 1777.

To what time paid Sept. 17, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars 4.00

Dead or deserted

What time discharged Sept. 17, 1777.

Whole time of service 3 mos. 4 days.

Amount of pay due 12.00

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks :

27
4 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

John S. Cole

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

1777, 1777.

Advae wages, *10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 3 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

John S. Cole
(5437) Copyist.

77
Evans' Regiment.

6
N. H.
Militia.

10th

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 12

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Exhib
Sept 12, 1777.
Pequot

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chandler
Copyist.

if

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John French

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Feb⁴ 1777*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

3.0

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

3. - 00 - 00

Remarks:

Done

J | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

James Kimball
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 7*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 1*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

J

N. H.

John French
Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men raised by the State of New Hampshire under the command of Col^o Hercules Mooney for the Continental Service at Rhode Island 1779.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

20th Feb 17

Time of enlistment,

July 1, 17*77*.

Town he went for,

Portsmouth

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

171

(548d)

John French
Copyist.

N. H.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication*

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

In obedience to your orders of the 26th of June last I have Raised Sixteen Soldiers for the Rhode Island Servis from the several Towns in my Regiment in the following manner, viz—

* * * * *
Beckersfield
Beckersfield
* * * * *

Sir

as the above Soldiers was all enlisted Between the fifth & Ninth of July and march^d at one Time I have made no distinction But date them all from the Ninth of said July 1779

I am Sir

Your most obed^t Humble Serv^t

Enoch Hale

His Hon^r General Folsom"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Communication dated

June 26th 1779
Beckersfield, 1779.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

280

(552)

Copyist.

F

N. H.

John French

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"State of New Hampshire

to the Selectmen of Packersfield

D^r

1779 Paid to John French a Soldier in-
listed in Col^l Mooney's Regim^t
for the defence of Rhode Island
Bounty £30.—Travel to Rhode
Island £12 £42 0 0

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of
Packersfield— Nath^l Breed

In Committee on Claims, Exeter June 27,
1780—It appears by Col^l Enoch Hales muster
Roll that he muster'd John French for Packers-
field—

Exam^d Josiah Gilman Jun^r

Rec^d an order on the Treasurer for forty two
pounds in behalf of the Selectmen of Packersfield—

Nath^l Breed^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1855.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

121

(545.)

Copyist.

213

French, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark: *R & P. 431.372*

See also

54 | ~~E~~ns' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Nathaniel French

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nathaniel*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*
14, 1777.

Advae wages, *4* 10

Travel My, *2* 3 3

Sum Total, *6* 13 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Letter to Noah

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

G. Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lat. C. 100. L.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.
E. H. H.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(645m)

Lat. C. 100. L.

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William French

French, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 1777

Dec 31 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars *6 00*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Dec 31*, 1777.

Whole time of service *24* mos. *1* days.

Amount of pay due *6 00*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

French

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Abel French

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

Remarks:

Abel French

J | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Nathl French

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

Revolutionary War,

dated *October twenty 16*, 1778.

Entry ... *Sept 10*, 1777.

Discharge ... *Oct 13*, 1777.

Died ... , 17 .

Deserted ... , 17 .

Time in service ... mos. ... days.

Amount wages ... 8

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } ... 3 3
300 miles, }

Whole amount ... 3

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

214

Frost, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

(See also _____)

41

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paternal Grant

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

See

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

William Allen

Copyist.

215
Furber, Richard

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

✓

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Furber

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777*

To what time paid *Dec 7, 1777*

Pay per month *22*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *7* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *22 7 8*

Casualties

Remarks:

Richard Furber

Capt. &c.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard H. Fisher

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll^s

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire
dated *September 1777* , 1777 .
Entry , 1777 .
Discharge , 17 .
Died , 17 .
Deserted , 17 .

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bellingham at 3 }
per mile; from New Wind- }
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2 , }

Whole amt't wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

Accepted for pay, at _____, and paid in the _____ of New Hampshire.

X

216

Gage, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Serg't Major

Serj't Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark:

See also

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Lane

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____, 17__.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. L. L. L.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Wm. L. L. L.

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Gage

Appears with the rank of *Adj. Gen.* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept. 5 to Dec. 16* incl, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept. 5*, 1777.

Pay per month *7 Dollars*

Time discharged or died *Dec. 16*, 1777.

Whole time of service *3* mos. *8* days.

Money received for the time

Money due *for the time*. *Sept. 5 paid*

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John G. G. G.
Appears with the rank of *Serjt. Major* on a
Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,
from *Sept. 1777*, 1777,

(under the head of "Abstract of travel for the Field, Staff and Warrant officers, from New Windsor to Dover, in New Hampshire, being three hundred and sixteen miles, allowing officers according to their rank 1d per mile per ration for their travel home, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers 1 penny per mile.")

Distance of miles *236*

Number of rations

Amount *£ 10 - 10 - 0*

Remarks:

Salute

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Gay
Lieut. Gay

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{12}{90}$ of
a Dollar N° of Rations 12186 at $\frac{312}{90}$ of a dollar
N° of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Sept*
Dec. 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N° to Each
Company, *Col. Gay Lieut. Gay*

N° of Rations due, *10*

Money, £ *S. 11* D.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(5456)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Copy of a **General Abstract**

of a Regiment of New Hampshire in the service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col. Stephen Evans from the eighth day of
September to the last day of November Inclusive
which with sixteen days allowed to Travel
home Includes the sixteenth in all three Months
and Nine Days Pay Commenced Sept. 8th,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 8th*, 17

To what Time
to be paid, *Sept. 17th*

Pay Per month in dollars

Whole time of Service *2*

Amount of Pay *2 - 00*

Whole Amount

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov. 1895, of
copy of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire. R. & P. 431, 52.

45

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Page
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant Major* a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 11*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 11*, 1778.

Discharge *Sept 11*, 1778.

Died *Sept 11*, 1778.

Deserted *Sept 11*, 1778.

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages *100*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢,
home from New Windsor
at two pence,

Amount wages & travel *100*

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State

Balance due

Remarks:

Certified copy of name and roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John C. Adams
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a
Pay Roll*

of the Field, Staff and Warrant Officers of Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment in General Whipple's
Brigade of New Hampshire Militia Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under General
Gates September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,
State of New Hampshire
dated *Aug 23, 1778.*

Entry *Aug 23*, 1777.

discharge *Dec 10*, 1777.

Time in Service *5 Mo 8 days*

Rate Per Month

Am^t Wages

Travel home from New Windsor 316 Miles at 1d Per
Mile for Each Ration:

No. miles

No. Rations at 1 penny

Amount

Whole Amount

Wages Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks *Made up in Capt
Libbys Roll*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original receipt here used from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. Vol. 72.

John C. Adams
Capt.

S

N. H.

John Gaye, Junr

Appears as shown below on a
Record*
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office -

1776--13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^d Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42 ^d each	27	6	0
1777--30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778--6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779--6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^d Peabodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^d Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780--8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781--6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Name of Soldiers in Col^d Cranes Reg^t, 1777

John Gaye, Junr

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals -

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,572.

Number of record:

175

(545m)

C. H. Pellerin

Copyist

G

N. H.

John Page, Jr.

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men mustered by Samuel Folsom to fill up
the New Hampshire Regiments in the Conti-
nental Army—1781—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Exeter, N. H.

June 10, 1781

Man's Name,

Age,

Stature,

Complexion,

Time Engaged for,

When Mustered, , 17

Place of Abode,

Town Engaged for,

By whom presented,

To whom deliver'd,

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

118

L. B. Bonman

(543i)

Copyist.

217
Gage, John, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergh Major

Sergh Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gage, John

218
Gardner, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

See also

G | Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

21

1

James Garrison

, Cap^t

Ward

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

17th

, 17

Remarks:

See list of names

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

x

219

Garland, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

1777.

Remarks:

* This roll was verified by the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1867, as an original receipt drawn out from the State of New Hampshire.—
N. H. P. O. L.

21

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Farber
Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October 7th*, 1777.

Advance Wages *4 - 10 - 0*

Travil Money *2 - 13 - 0*

Sums Tottle *6 - 13 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1864 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 11,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Freeman
Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington @ 3^d }
Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles @ 2^d }

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. 1895.

L Evans' Regiment. N. II. Militia.

James L. Carter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *20th Sept*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 43*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *2 mo 22 Days*

Mony Rec^d *7 2*

Amount of Wages *3 5 4*

balance due *3 5 4*

Remarks: *for about 7. et*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 44.72.

Garland, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P. P. 481.372

See also

Garland, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P. P. 481.372

See also _____

C Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Garland

, Capt

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Rochester - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548*d*)

Chandler

Copyist.

221
Garlen, James

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garland, James

223

Garlin, James

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Garland, James

223

X *Gerish, James*
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *P & P. 1131372*

See also

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Garrison

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

James Garrison

Copyist.

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James G. Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Charles

Copyist.

G

N. H.

James Ferrish

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
 of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office —

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^d Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42 ^s each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt ^d @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778 — 6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779 — 6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^d Peabodys Regt ^d at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^d Dame at Portsm ^r	264	0	0
1780— 8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781— 6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col^d Evans's Regt., 1777.

James Ferrish

Dover June 25th 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals —

John Waldron } Selectmen
 John Kielle } of
 Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.572.

Number of record:

475

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Gerrish

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Frederickburg 29, 1778*.

Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 28*, 1777.

Died *Sept 28*, 1777.

Deserted *Sept 28*, 1777.

Time in service mos. *1* days.

Amount wages *9*

Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,
home from New Windsor
at two pence,

Amount wages & travel *16*

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State *16*

Balance due

Remarks: *16*

* Certified to by the Treasurer of the State of New Hampshire.

F. H. Mearns

✓ Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Libbey
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 16 1776, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 16*, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged , 17

Whole time of service months *2* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£ 10 10 0*

Money rec'd *£ 10 10 0*

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

224

Gerrish, James

**Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gerrish, James

Gilman, J

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

G

N. H.

J. Gilman

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

*

for Nations due to the first
Regiment of New Hampshire
Artillery in the service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Lieut. Stephen Town

Copy of J. Gilman

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept. 3 to Nov. 30, 1777

Abstract dated

Sept. 10

Ann. 1777

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 4-1372.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

J. Gilman

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Reg^t
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1.2}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3.12}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Ex 16th*
Jan 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each
Company,

N^o of Rations due,

Money, £ *S.* *D.*

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks:

Copy of J. Gilman

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Copyist.

Gilman, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13725	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

C | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Joseph Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1000*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 1777.

Advae wages,

Travel My,

Sum Total,

Remarks:

*Col 3 1/2 1777. This Roll was
taken up with 72 names
for the purpose of
regulating the
pay of Joseph Gilman*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 277
Gilman, Josiah, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.37.5

See also

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cosick Gilman Junr

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Ex tra

June 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each
Company,

N^o of Rations due,

Money, £

S.

D.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks:

(over)

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(5450)

C. H. ...

Copyist.

Exeter Jan^y 20th 1778

The Committee on Clinics
have examined this Acc^t and
find it right & agreeable
to the Rate therein set down

Josiah Gilman Jun^r
in or half of the Committee

4

N. H.

Lucia H. Gilman, Junr

Appears as shown below on a

Abstract

*

of the Ration due to the first
Regiment of New Hampshire
infantry in the service of the United
States of America commanded
by Col Stephen Evans

In committee on claims
Examined June 17th 1778 J. Hewitt's
Ration Roll is regular and amounts
to £ 10 10 0 in shillings and
pence

Lucia H. Gilman, Junr

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept. 8 to Nov. 30, 1777
Abstract - dated - Examined
June 17, 1778

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Gilman

Copyist.

228
Gilman Nicholas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also _____

Ly

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman
Col.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

~~under~~ the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Junr (Muster master of the Regt Commanded by Col Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Oct 22nd

Sept 2, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

William

Copyist.

C
Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nich Gilman

Col.

Appears on a

List

in
~~under~~ the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Exeter
Sept 2, 17*99*.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(645m)

Gilman

Copyist.

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages,

Travel My,

Sum Total,

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. Hamilton

9

1

N. H.

Field Gilman

Appears as shown below on a 22

Abstract *

of for Ration due to the first
Regiment of New Hampshire
Militia in the service of the
United States. Armed com-
manded by Col. Stephen Evans.
State of New Hampshire & Incommutation of
Safety, Jan. 17, 1778. To Field Gilman
Esqr R. G. Dr Pay the written Roll
amounting to Forty six pounds & four
shillings and eight pence & the
several persons therein named

H. Grace

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept. 8 to Nov. 30, 1777
Abstract dated Exeter
Jan. 17, 1778

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1}{90}$ of
a Dollar N° of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3}{90}$ of a dollar
N° of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

May 11

June 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N° to Each

Company,

N° of Rations due,

Money, £

S.

D.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(5451)

Chandler

Copyist.

State of New-
Hampshire & the committee
of Safety January 21. 1778
To Nicholas Gilman Esq^r
R. G. Dr Pay the within Roll
amounting to Eighty two pounds
Eleven Shillings and one
penny farthing to the several
~~persons~~ therein named & except
six volunteers which is to be
paid to Robert Swanson
M. Weare Esq^r

229

Gilman, Zebulon.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zebulon H. Gilman
Capt.

[Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept. 8

to Nov. 30 incl., 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 8, 1777.*

Pay per month in dollars *4 0*

What time discharged *Dec. 3, included (1777.*

What time deserted *, 17*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *9* days

Amount of pay *\$ 30 - 12 5 -*

Whole amount due *One month's pay rec'd*

Casualties

Remarks:

S. L. L. L.

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zebulon Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 days

Amount Wages

39 - 4

Travel out to Bennington home)
from New Windsor,)

Whole Amount *£ 39 - 4*

Remarks:

Rations, 93 at 5d £ 4 - 8 - 8

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 44, 72.

J. E. Douglas
(515) *Congress*

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Zebulon Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Nov. 1777*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *3. 6*

Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration, *3. 10. 0*

Remarks:

Gilman

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *11 States*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *12*

Travel My,

Sum Total, *12 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

G. H. H. H.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt Roll

of which the following is a copy:

"We the subscribers have receiv^d ten pounds each of L^t Emery & do engage to go & joyn General Sullivan at Rhode Island for a short space of time as volenteers with out any Delay"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545i)

Copyist.

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Gilman
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an
Account:

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{12}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Exeter

Dec. 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to, Each

Company, Capt. John Gilman's Co

N^o of Rations due,

2130

Money, £

24 s. 17

D.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

100

Balance,

23 s. 16

3 Recd per John Gilman

Gilman

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

L. E. Carisberg N. H.
Militia.

Frederic Lillman *

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
copy of a record book #

of *2* *Regiment* *New Hampshire* in the
Service of the *United States of America* Com-
menced by *Col Stephen* *Evans* from the
eight *day* of *Sept* *ber* to the *ending* of
Nov *ber* inclusive which with *sixteen*
days *also* *at* *New* *Hampshire* makes the
sixteen *th* *in* *three* *months* *time*
Days *by* *command* *of* *pt* *of*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

Sept 10, 17

* This name appears on this

in a state of

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

✓ 230
Glidden, Gideon

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37-25-25-45</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

See also

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gideon Gilden

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 ____.

Remarks:

See

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. H. Gilden

Copyist.

231
Glidden, Peter

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

4

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Glidden

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Providence

Sept 9, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L. Glidden

Copyist.

C | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Giddens

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Robert

Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5451)

G. Giddens

Copyist.

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Shilden

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777*

Pay per month *5 2 - 5 5*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *27* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£ 6 - 9 8 - 2 0*

Casualties *Deceased Nov 18, 1777*

Remarks:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffie's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated _____, 17____.

Entry _____, 17____.

Discharge _____, 17____.

Died _____, 17____.

Deserted _____, 17____.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Wind-)
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt't wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks: *died*

Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Glover, (Negro.)

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.377

See also _____

G | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Glastie
_____, Cap^t *Andrew* _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated _____
12th Sept, 17 ____.

Remarks: *12710 from Dover*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

233
Gooding, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodwin, Benjamin

234
Goodrich, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Goodwin, Benjamin

235
Goodwin, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin French

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 411. 72.

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Godwin

Appears with the rank of *702* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter 7 Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages $\$$ *4* - *00* - *00*

Travil Money $\$$ *2* - *00* - *00*

Sums Tottle $\$$ *6* - *00* - *00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 4.1.372.

L. Evans

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James A. Sanborn

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 28*, 1778.

Entry *Feb 1*, 1778.

discharge *Dec 15*, 1778.

Time in Service *3 2220 Days*

Am^t Wages *0 - 0 -*

Travel to Bennington *6 3d* }

Travel from Windsor home *3 - 9* }

300 miles *6 2d*

Amount Wages & Travel *20 - 3 - 0*

Wages and Travel Received *20 - 3 - 9*

Balance due *9*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 44, 72.

James A. Sanborn

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sent a
standing
Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls.

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *5 m 1 Days*

Money Rec^d *7 2*

Amount of Wages *7 - - - -*

balance due *7 - - - -*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461.52.

Stephen Evans
(5450) Copyist.

236

Gordon, James

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon, James

237
Gorden, Josiah

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gordon, Joseph

X 23
Gordon, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Gordon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 2

Sept 2, 1777.

of 4400

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(645i)

Champlin

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Gardner

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Exeter

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. Gardner

Copyist.

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

25th, 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

James Gordon

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Gordon

Private, { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to

Nov 30 incl, 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *2 3*

What time discharged *Nov 30*, 1777.

What time deserted, 1777.

Whole time of service, *2* mos. *27* days

Amount of pay *6 5 - 2 8*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Alfred

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James Garden

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated Not dated, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

310

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

310

Remarks:

James Garden

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Gordon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Sept 5, 1777.

Time in Service

100. 20 days.

Amount Wages

7 - 7

Travel out to Bennington home)
from New Windsor,)

2 - 5 - 3

Whole Amount

9 - 0 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 141-72.

James Gordon

Gordon, Joseph
 Evans' Regiment,
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons' names given

Book Mark: *103, 172*

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rank & Name

Private,

Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 20 1776

Nov 30 1777

Commencement of time *Dec 20 1776*

To what time paid *Nov 30 1777*

Pay per month in dollars *3*

What time discharged *Nov 30 1777*

What time deserted *Nov 30 1777*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *3* days

Amount of pay *22.50*

Whole amount due

Casualties *Dec 20 1777*

Remarks:

Wm. H. ...

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Lee

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 10

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

Copyist.

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Gordon

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.
Gordon

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Gordon

Copyist.

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Gordon

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st stated*, 17

Roll dated *2^d of Oct*

1st of Nov, 17

Advance wages, *100 10*

Travel Money, *2 3*

Sum Total, *102 13*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1875,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 52.

J. H. [Signature]

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated _____, 17____.

Entry _____, 17____.

discharge _____, 17____.

Time in Service _____.

Amount Wages _____.

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

2 - 3 - 3

Whole Amount _____.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. -
R. & P. 43, 72.

Grant, Charles

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Evans

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Charles Evans

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Brown

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(6451)

Charles Brown

Copyist.

51

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 25 to Nov 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 25*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *2 23*

What time discharged *Dec 10*, 17

Whole time of service *2* months *5* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *20-108* \$.

Money rec'd *2 23*

Money due *20-108* \$.

Casualties

Remarks:

Charles Evans

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Mar 20th*, 17__

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *6*

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks:

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Grant

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 29*, 1778.Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.Discharge *Dec 15*, 17.

Died, 17.

Deserted, 17.

Time in service *3* mos. *8* days.Amount wages *11* *11*

Travel, to Bennington at *3* l,)
home from New Windsor) *3* *2*
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *9* *11* *2*

Advance wages & travel) *0* *17* *0*
paid by the State)

Balance due *17* *10* *8*

Remarks:

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

263
Grant, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P.P. 431.372

See also

4

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Hunt

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st. Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

Discontinued for five years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Charles

Copyist.

Grant, Edward

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Q & P. 431.372

See also

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Grant

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 ____.

Remarks:

Served with for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Abner Grant

Copyist.

✓
Grant, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

Q & P. 431372

See also

C Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Green

, Cap^t with 13th Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st. Oct., 1779

Remarks:

presented for the year

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Samuel Green

Copyist.

Grant, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 431.372

See also

9

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Grant

, Cap^t Carr

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Eyans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

Remained in the army

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Champlin

Copyist.

✓ *Graves, Elijah*

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

P. 431 372

✓
See also

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chief Clerk

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll^s

of Six Volunteers who marched from Swansea in
the State of New Hampshire to Saratoga and
join'd Captain Kimbal's Company in Col^l Ste-
phen Evans' Regiment, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Cheshire March*, 1778.

Entry

Dec 24, 1777.

discharge

Feb 1, 1778.

Time in Service

2 - 8 - 00

Amount Wages

7 - 00 - 00

Travel to Bennington

1 - 00 - 00

at 3/ Per mile,

1 - 00 - 00

Travel from Saratoga

1 - 00 - 00

home at 2/ Per mile,

1 - 00 - 00

Whole Amount

10 - 00 - 00

REMARK. The Above men did not draw any
provisions to bring them home.—Attest, LEVI
DURANT, Serj^t.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. office in Nov., 1895, of an
ORIGINAL record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. —
R. & P. 44, 72.

Gray William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.37.2

See also

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Gray

, Cap^t *Bell's* Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

for dated, 17

Remarks:

Barren for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

E. Hancock

Copyist.

327

Guppy, James
 Evans' Regiment,
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

G

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James G. Gifford

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

James G. Gifford

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Libbey

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 26 1780 - 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 26 1780*

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged *Sept 30, 17*

Whole time of service *2* months *22* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

Money rec'd

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

8

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Libbey
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>July 29</i>	, 1778 .
Entry	<i>Sept 18</i>	, 1777 .
Discharge	<i>Nov 20</i>	, 17 .
Died		, 17 .
Deserted		, 17 .
Time in service	<i>2</i> mos. <i>22</i> days.	
Amount wages	<i>2</i>	<i>9</i>
Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,		
home from New Windsor		
at two pence,		
Amount wages & travel	<i>2</i>	<i>11</i>
Advance wages & travel		
paid by the State	<i>2</i>	<i>9</i>
Balance due	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>
Remarks:		

Accepted for service on the part of the Committee of New Hampshire.

James Libbey

6 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

James Supply

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers according to their rank one penny per ration for every mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated Oct 1st 1776 v 17

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, } 316

Amt. of travel at one penny pr. mile, }

Remarks:

6

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Guppy Junr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 21st 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chambers

Copyist.

As

N. H.

James Guppy, Junr.

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy :

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt @ £9	270	0	0
4 men by town book for Contl service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778— 6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779— 6 men from town Book @ £350 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col Peabodys Regt at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col Dame at Portsm ^r	264	0	0
1780— 8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781— 6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans's Regt., 1777.

James Guppy, Junr.

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. —R. & P. 44, 372.

Number of record:

175

(545m)

L. M. Patterson

Copyist

245
Guppy, James
Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guppy, James

Guppy, James, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guppy, James

1
Haines, Jeremiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark:

P. P. 315, 2

See also

Evans' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for said Men
that are Raised in Col^o McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

, 17th.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1894, of an original record now held from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 4. 1. 72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October 7th 1778*.

Advance Wages *4 - 0 - 0*

Travil Money *2 - 5 - 0*

Sums Tottle *6 - 5 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1860 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 41.72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 18, 1778

Entry

Oct 18, 1778

discharge

Nov 5, 1778

Time in Service

2 mos 4 d 20

Am^t Wages

1 - - -

Travel to Bennington *(at 3d)*

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

1 - - 3 - -

Amount Wages & Travel

1 - - - 0

Wages and Travel Received

1 - - 3 - 0

Balance due

0 - 2 - -

Remarks:

* From record verified in the E. & P. Office in Nov., 1895. It is an
original record forwarded from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 1895.

27 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Freeman Jones

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the 16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *20th Sept*, 17

Comm. of Pay *1st Dec*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 2 3*

When disch^d *16 Dec*, 17

Time in the Service *3 mo 8 days*

Money Rec^d *2 2*

Amount of Wages *2 1*

balance due *1 1*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the E. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt received from the State of New Hampshire, E. & P. Oct. 17, 1895.

451
Hains, Jeremiah

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Haines, Jeremiah

✓ 253
Hall, Benjamin

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1

20

2

21

3

22

4

23

5

24

6

25

7

26

8

27

9

28

10

29

11

30

12

31

13

32

14

33

15

34

16

35

17

36

18

37

19

38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

Mc | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Benjamin Wall
_____, Cap' _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st - 10th, 17____.

Remarks:

Benjamin Wall

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Waller

Copyist.

253.

Hall, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Charles Hall

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

76

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Hall

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Chandler

Copyist.

A

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Ebenezer Hall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777,*

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777.*

Pay per month *2*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *10* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$24.50*

Casualties *none*

Remarks:

allan

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

Revolutionary War,

State of New

dated *New Hampshire May 10*, 1778.

Entry _____, 1778.

Discharge _____, 1778.

Died _____, 1778.

Deserted _____, 1778.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bannington at 3)
per mile; from New Wind-)
sor, 346 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks: *not entered*

Certified true and correct in the records of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 254
Hall, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431373

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Hall

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

See

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. H. Hall

Copyist.

255
Hall, Ralph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ralph Ball name.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Harper & Hall Jun.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

E. Chandler

Copyist.

H | Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Back to roll

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 7, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Winsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 7, 1777.*

Pay per month *22*

Whole time of service *1* mos. *17* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-10-50*

Casualties *Deceased*

Remarks:

Settled

Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

1777

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffie's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't. which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated *May 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 12*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 17*, 1777.

Died *Sept 17*, 1777.

Deserted *Oct 19*, 1777.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 24. } _____

Whole amt wages and travel *8 2 2*

Wages & travel received *17 6*

Balance due _____

Remarks: *Rec'd*

Witness my hand and seal of the State of New Hampshire.

John M. [Signature]

256
Hall, Ralph, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hall, Ralph

✓ 257
Ham, Benson

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin Ham

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy forwarded to the R. A. P. Office in Nov. 1861 of an original now in the Tower from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. A. P. 447.

28 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Person Name

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^l John McClarye's Regiment of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Bennington or the Commanding officer there, or there about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September 9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 9th*, 1777.

Advance Wages *100.00*

Travil Money *2.00*

Sums Totle *102.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 4.1.572.

28 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

1 Person, 21m

Appears with the rank of 2nd on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire Sep., 1777, and reinforce'd the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington (a 3d)

Travel from Windsor home
300 miles (a 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1875, of an original in the P. & P. Office in the State of New Hampshire, - R. & P. 11-102.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17__.

Comm. of Pay _____, 17__.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. _____

When disch^d _____, 17__.

Time in the Service _____ Days

Mony Rec^d £ 2

Amount of Wages £ 0 - 0 - 0

balance due £ - - -

Remarks: _____

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 341572.

✓ 257
Hoam, Daniel

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P.P. 431,372

See also _____

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Evans

, Cap'

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 17, 17

Remarks:

*4.13. There is a number of men
returned one man for two times
by Samuel Evans returned
for 2 men & Rochester he
belonged to 2 men*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Charles

Copyist.

Ham, Ephraim

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P 431.377

See also

H. | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Ephraim Harris

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 ____.

Remarks:

Wolfeborough

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

21
Hoam, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 379 6001 4	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

26

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Keane

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st dated, 17

Remarks:

A. B. There is a number of
men returned one man for
two towns viz John Keane for
Dover & Barrington he had
belong to some other town
he listed.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. H. Keane

Copyist.

Hamack, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark.

P & P 431372

See also

76

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Harnack

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Nov - 17th, 17

Remarks:

Served out of the three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

Hamilton, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3756	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431375

See also _____

16

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Hamilton

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Reg^t
of New Hampshire Militia D^r

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1-2}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{1-2}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M^s 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *10th Dec^r*
1778, 1778 .

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each
Company,

N^o of Rations due,

Money, £ S. D.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks: *Divided according to the
Numbers Rations each Officer & A
company The 1st Lt. James Hamilton
Lt. Robert Hamilton 2^d Lt.*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(545a)

Copyist.

10
Hammet, Moses

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Bennett

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

November

1777

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(645m)

Ch. Allen

Copyist.

26

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

House Committee

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17th

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5456)

Copyist.

252
Hanscomb, Thomas

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also _____

76

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Kinscomb

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st Decr, 17____.

Remarks:

Lancaster - for three years

*13 There is a number of men
returned one man for two to wit
Thomas Kinscomb for seven
& Lancaster for the balance of 10
men*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

✓ 203
Hanson, Abraham

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

H.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Heberman Hanson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Collins

Copyist.

22 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Abraham K. K. K.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *1777*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3
(545i)

Chandler
Copyist.

✓ 265
Hanson, Anthony

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>B-55</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also

ME | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Antony Wilson

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

17- Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

✓ 267
Hanson, B^m

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137255	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Born *W. Evans*

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

10-10-1779, 17

Remarks:

Commissioned for two years

Samuel Grant with Dr. Evans

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. Evans

Copyist.

Hanson, Isaac

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

PP 431.37.2

See also _____

N.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Hanson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

26

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Recd of Col

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chas. H. ...

Copyist.

269
Hanson, Joshua

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 1131.372

See also

27 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Isaac Timson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to 20-30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 8, 17*

Pay per month in dollars *5-3*

What time discharged *Sept 23, 17*

Whole time of service *1* months *15* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *5 3-*

Money rec'd *5 2-*

Money due *1-*

Casualties *Died Sept 23.*

Remarks:

Isaac Timson

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Costume Kinsman

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Sept 14*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Chandler

Copyist.

E | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Joshua H. H. H.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

A.

N. H.

Joshua Hanson

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col: Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt at £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont: service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778— 6 men more from Book at £30 each,	180	0	0
1779— 6 men from town Book at £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col: Peabodys Regt at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col: Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780— 8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781— 6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans's Regt., 1777

Joshua Hanson

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Recd June 25, 1788

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 421, 57.

Number of record

475

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joshua Transon

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 29, 1778*.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died *Oct 23*, 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service , mos. *16* days.

Amount wages *6* *18*

Travel, to Bennington at 3^l,
home from New Windsor) *2* *7* - *6*
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *9* *5* - *6*

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State) *6* *7* - *6*

Balance due *2* *8*

Remarks:

Printed by the State Printer, at the press of the State of New Hampshire.

Edw. Moore

270
Hanson, Solomon

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found 12

Book Mark:

See also

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Harrison

Private,

[Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.]

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to Dec 17 1777,

Commencement of time , 17 1777.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge , 17 1777.

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Simon Harrison

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Salomon Hanson

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated October 4, 1778.

Entry Sept. 8, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Deserted Oct. 20, 17 .

Time in service 1 3

Amount wages 6 9

Travel, to Bennington at 3 1/2;)
from Windsor, 312 miles,) 2 7 6
at 2 1/2,)

Amount wages and travel 8 16 0

Wages & travel received 6 17 6

Balance due

Remarks: Deserted

* Certified copy of record and roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

B. H. Moore

Harbid, Simeon

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

See also _____

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon K. H. H.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

C. H. H.

Copyist.

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *17*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Stephen Evans

Copyist.

572
Hardie, Nicholas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hardy, Nicholas

273
Hardy, Nicholas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons taken

Book Mark: *R & P. 1131.372*

See also

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Hardie

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *for stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

Sept, 17 77.

Advae wages, *14* 10

Travel My, *2* 3 3

Sum Total, *6* 13 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Gilman

26

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Frederic Hendie

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves
as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out
of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the
Northern Continental Army to Serve until the
last Day of November next & promise obedience
to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules &
Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

24th

Sept. 12, 1777.

Bound

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. Hendie

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

24th Feb

1780

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Copyist.

4/ Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Nicholas Hardy
Sergeant, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from
Sept 8 to
Dec 1, 1777
Commencement of time 8, 1777.
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month in dollars
Dead or deserted
What time discharged , 1777.
Whole time of service mos. 4 days.
Amount of pay due
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks:

For | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter June 10*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 1777.

Died, 17.

Deserted, 17.

Time in service *5* mos. *7* days.

Amount wages *2.00*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles. }

Whole amount *2.00*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

47

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Hardy

Appears with the rank of Major on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated 27th March, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

310
5.10.40

Remarks:

Deane

274
Harvey, Levi

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levi Harvey

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1st Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept

9

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 14372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 9 - 1777*, 1777.

Advance Wages *10-00-00*

Travil Money *2-00-00*

Sums Totle *12-00-00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 4 1372.

2 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Levi Harvey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a Pay Roll*.

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Nov 28</i> , 177 <i>8</i> .
Entry	<i>Nov 28</i> , 177 <i>8</i> .
discharge	<i>Dec 15</i> , 177 <i>8</i> .
Time in Service	<i>Nov 28</i> to <i>Dec 15</i>
Am ^t Wages	<i>0 - 2 - 0</i>
Travel to Bennington <i>6c 3d</i>	<i>7 - 13 - 4</i>
Travel from Windsor home 300 miles <i>6c 2d</i>	
Amount Wages & Travel	<i>7 - 13 - 0</i>
Wages and Travel Received	<i>7 - 13 - 4</i>
Balance due <i>+</i>	<i>7 - 13 - 4</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-- P. & P. O. B. 72.

W | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Leslie Harvey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *22nd Sept*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *1*

When disch^d *16 Dec*, 17

Time in the Service *5 mo 10 Days*

Money Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *2 - 6 - 0*

balance due *5 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt procured from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 41.72

2.13
Harvey, Levi

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Harvey, Levi

276

Hayes, Amos

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers bound

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War.

from

Sept 8 to Dec 7, 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay

Sept 8, 1777

To what time paid

Dec 7, 1777

Pay per month

6 - 25

Whole time of service

1 mos. *7* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

6 - 25

Casualties

Remarks:

Mc

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos G. Jones

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Locust

Sept. 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Amos G. Jones

Copyist.

56

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos E. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Jan. 1st

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5451)

... ..

Copyist.

N | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Witnessed & attested

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire

dated *March 1st 1778* , 1778 .

Entry *Sept 17 1777* , 1777 .

Discharge _____ , 17 ____ .

Died _____ , 17 ____ .

Deserted _____ , 17 ____ .

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Win-)
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

* To be filled out by the _____ at New Hampshire.

177
Hoages, Enoch

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

A | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Enoch Tucker

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay Dec 16, 1777.

To what time paid Dec 17, 1777.

Pay per month

Whole time of service 3 mos. 7 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 20-7-28

Casualties

Remarks:

Full &c

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch H. Hays

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Rochester

Sept. 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

E. H. Hays

Copyist.

16 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

Enoch H. Hance

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col^l Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *1790*

Remarks: *1790*

Number of records:

1

(5450)

Copyist.

97 1 Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated *Nov 1st 1778*, 1778 .
Entry _____, 1778 .
Discharge _____, 1778 .
Died _____, 1778 .
Deserted _____, 1778 .
Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.
Amount wages _____
Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)
Whole amt wages and travel _____
Wages & travel received _____
Balance due _____
Remarks:

Attest _____
at New Hampshire, 1778.

278
Hayes, George
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Affloresaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545a)

Copyist.

76 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

George H. Jones

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Depart-ment—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regula-tions of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Locust
Sept. 7, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

2 George H. Jones

(545m)

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

61
George T. Rogers

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from Sept 20, 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay Aug 17, 77

To what time paid Dec 7, 1777

Pay per month 20

Whole time of service 2 mos. 9 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 2 80

Casualties

Remarks:

Signature

7/1 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

James M. ...

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated *New Hampshire*, *May*, 1778.

Entry _____, 1778.

Discharge _____, 1778.

Died _____, 1778.

Deserted _____, 1778.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

Certified to be correct by the _____ of the State of New Hampshire.

James M. ...

✓ 277
Hoard, George

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein_____.

Book Mark:

RP 431372

See also

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Heard

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st - dated, 17

Remarks:

Reelisted for the year

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chambers

Copyist.

Henderson, Joath

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 434372

See also _____

N. II.
Militia.

Forty-Three

, Cap^t

Co.

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State of New Hampshire for three years or During the War Out of the first Regiment In the County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Sept. 10th, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 281
Hoigh, Philip Heinrich

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

N.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip H. H. H. H.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

November

Sept. 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Starks

Copyist.

282

✓ *Hight, John*
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known *0*

Book Mark: *P. 431372*

✓
See also

X | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
1 | | **Militia.**

John Wright

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *22^d Oct^r*, 17

Comm. of Pay *1st Dec^r*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 23*

When disch^d *16 Dec^r*, 17

Time in the Service *221 days*

Mony Rec^d *4 23*

Amount of Wages *4 23*

balance due *4*

Remarks: *Disent. etc*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 4.1.72.

John Wright

283
Hill, Eupha

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Hill

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

October

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

James Hill

Copyist.

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Copy in 1811

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

10/10/11

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5456)

W. H. H.

Copyist.

V 284
Holl, Henry

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers

Book Mark

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Account of

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Winsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay

Sept 8, 1777

To what time paid

Dec 17, 1777

Pay per month

Whole time of service

mos.

days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

2-148-50

Casualties

Deceased Dec 17

Remarks:

McDuffee

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Yeoman
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated *Frederickburg Va* , 1778 .
Entry *Sept 11* , 1777 .
Discharge *Sept 11* , 1777 .
Died *Sept 11* , 1777 .
Deserted *Sept 11* , 1777 .
Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.
Amount wages _____
Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2/ }
Whole amt wages and travel _____
Wages & travel received _____
Balance due _____
Remarks: *See list*

* Certified copy of name and roll in the records of the State of New Hampshire.

255
Hill, Henry, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Hill Jun.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

26

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Willm

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Thomas

Copyist.

286

Hill, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

96 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

James C. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 11*, 17*80*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

James C. ...
Copyist.

261

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Mill

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle
(Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to Dec 1, 17*77*,

Commencement of time, 17*77*.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17*77*.

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

George Tuttle

44

Evans' Regiment,

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Hill

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *April 18th*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 18*, 1777 .

Discharge _____, 17 _____ .

Deserted _____, 17 _____ .

Time in service _____ \$ _____

Amount wages _____ \$ _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢: { *2* *7* *6*
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2¢, }

Amount wages and travel *8* *5* *6*

Wages & travel received *2* *7* *6*

Balance due _____

Remarks: *Account*

* Certified copy of record filed in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

20th Nov 1777

287
Hill, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

See also _____

76

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Will

, Cap^t Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 1779, 17

Remarks:

See

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

7
G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

288

Hills, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here 0

Book Mark: R. C. 431372

See also

28 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Nathaniel Hills

Appears with the rank of *priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Six Volunteers who marched from Swansea in the State of New Hampshire to Saratoga and join'd Captain Kimbal's Company in Col^d Stephen Evans' Regiment, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Cheshire May - 17 - 8.*

Entry *Sept 21, 1777.*

discharge *Oct 18, 1777.*

Time in Service *2 Oct 1777*

Amount Wages *23 - 00*

Travel to Bennington } *20 - 15 - 0*
at 3d Per mile, }

Travel from Saratoga } *5 - 00*
home at 2d Per mile, }

Whole Amount *28 - 15 - 0*

REMARKS.—The Above men did not draw any provisions to bring them home.—Attest, LEVI DURANT, Serjt.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 401.5.

289

Hilton, Charles

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers given

Book Mark: R & P. 43/372

See also

A/

Evans' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Charles Miller

Recd, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 to *Dec 10*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Dec 10*, 17*77*.

Pay per month in dollars *12*.

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Dec 10*, 17*77*.

Whole time of service *3* mos. *1* days.

Amount of pay due *12*.

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Charles Miller

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bennington

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Bennington

2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chambers

Copyist.

176 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Charles Gilman

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.
Charles Gilman

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Charles Gilman

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Charles Stilton

Appears with the rank of *lieut* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *2 Oct dated, 1777*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,)

3.6

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

10. - 08. 4d

Remarks:

Tallmadge

22 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Charles H. Miller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *100*, 17

Roll dated *24*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *4.00*

Travel My, *2.00*

Sum Total, *6.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

James G. Allen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *September 10*, 1777.

Entry *September 10*, 1777.

Discharge *December 15*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages . 5

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, } . 5 3

Whole amount . 8 0 3

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

H.

N. H.

Charles Milton

Appears as shown below on a

List *

under the following heading:

"Accounts of Individuals"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Charles Milton
Lives at Quebec R

322.

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

102

(545m)

J. Jackson

Copy-st.

Hoix, Benjamin

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

CVR. 431372

See also _____

71

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Bie

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

for tested, 17

Remarks:

See

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

291
Hodgden, David

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

1 P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Oct, 17

Remarks:

See - in the book

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Stephen Evans

Copyist.

✓ 292
Hoot, John
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here:

Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

See also

14 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

John H. Hill
Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 26 1777.
To what time paid 1777.
Commencement of time 1777.
To what time paid 1777.
Pay per month in dollars 2 3
Dead or deserted
What time discharged 1777.
Whole time of service 6 mos. 1 days.
Amount of pay due
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated _____, 17____.

Entry _____, 17____.

Discharge _____, 1777.

Died _____, 17____.

Deserted _____, 17____.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount _____

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John West

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.)

List dated

8/4/77

Sept. 12, 1777.

Exp. 12

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Gait

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

316

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

£1-63-4

Remarks:

Sar Cadde

76

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Colonel H. 84

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *24th Oct*

Advae wages, *4 10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 13*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

come it out

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

8 y m

2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545/)

Calvin

Copyist.

✓ 293
Hoot, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers given

Book Mark:

P & P 431372

See also

22 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Stephen Smith

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Jan 22</i>	, 177 <i>8</i>
Entry	<i>Sept 2</i>	, 177 <i>7</i>
discharge	<i>Nov 30</i>	, 17 <i>77</i>
Time in Service	<i>2 mo 23 d</i>	
Am ^t Wages	<i>2 - 0</i>	
Travel to Bennington (<i>a 3d</i>)	}	<i>4 - 3 - 0</i>
Travel from Windsor home 300 miles (<i>a 2d</i>)		
Amount Wages & Travel	<i>6 - 2 - 0</i>	
Wages and Travel Received	<i>6 - 3 - 0</i>	
Balance due	<i>0 - 0 - 0</i>	
Remarks:		

* From rolls verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1887, of an
original muster roll from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. Office.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Hunt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 9*, 17*77*.

Advance Wages *10 - 00*

Travil Money *2 - 00*

Sums Tottle *12 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1863 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 44. 52.

2
Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sept 1857
Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence.

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 1857*

, 17th.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1857, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 41,772.

274
Holden, Phebus

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

See also

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert H. H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 1 1776, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged *Sept 1*, 17

Whole time of service *1* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 200*

Money rec'd *\$ 200*

Money due *\$ 200*

Casualties

Remarks:

Robert H. H. H.

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of moont:

3

(545)

Stephen Evans

Copyist.

17

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Stark

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 11, 17*79*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

John Stark

Copyist.

7 - | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II.**
| | **Militia.**

James Libbey

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 10*, 17 *76*

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *316*

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) *316*

Remarks:

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Pievers Holden

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Febr* *1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sept*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct*, 1777.

Died , 1777.

Deserted , 1777.

Time in service 8 mos. 8 days.

Amount wages 16

Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,)
home from New Windsor) 0 0 2
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel 2 1 3

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) 0 7 0

Balance due 1

Remarks:

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

W. H. M. 1891

H

N. H.

Phileas Holden

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
 of which the following is a copy :

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt ^t @ £9	270	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^l Peabodys Regt ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^l Dame at Portsm th	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans's Regt., 1777

Phileas Holden

* * * * *

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
 John Kielle } of
 Andrew Torr } Dover.

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 52.

Number of record.

475

(545m)

Chas. Patterson
 Copyist

295
Hook, Dyer

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers listed

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClary's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

17th

Remarks:

* From 1800, verified by the R. A. P. office in Nov. 1896, of an original record preserved from the State of New Hampshire. — R. A. P. 1897, 71.

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Isaac H. Stark

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Oct 7 - 1777*, 1777 A.

Advance Wages *7 - 00 - 00*

Travil Money *2 - 00 - 00*

Sums Totled *9 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1877 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 4 1.572.

296
Horn, Andrew

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons in this lot

Book Mark: R 9 P. 431.372

See also

26

N. H.

Andrew Hume

Appears as shown below on a

List*

bearing the following certificate:

“This may Certifie the above is a List of the persons Engaged in the american service in the year 1775 and Enlisted for 1776 with the Sum affixt to each person's name for his province tax for the year 1775

Paul Wentworth	} Selectmen ”
John Rollins	
Eben ^r Ricker	

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 1st

Dec 12, 1776

End of Year 1776

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

121

(545m)

G. L. Eastman

Copyist.

26

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Love

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chambers

Copyist.

16

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Cooper Jr

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Thurston

Copyist.

for

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

for

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *March 1st*, 17

No. of miles from New) 316
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) 4

Remarks:

John H. ...

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Sept 20 - 1776

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 20 - Nov 30, 1776*

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 20, 1776*

Pay per month in dollars *6 25*

What time discharged *Nov 30, 1776*

Whole time of service *2* months *2* days,

Amt. of pay in lawful money *12 50*

Money rec'd *5 25*

Money due *7 25*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Drum

A | Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Andrew Aaron
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 26*, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 26*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *6.00*

What time discharged *Oct 10*, 17

Whole time of service *1* months *10* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *22.00*

Money rec'd *22.00*

Money due *0.00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

A Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Andrew Porter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 12*, 17 .

Time in service mos. 5 days.

Amount wages \$ 5-

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢,)
home from New Windsor) 2 7- 6
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel 2 7- 6

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) 6 17 6

Balance due

Remarks: *Deceased*

Transcribed from original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

B. H. Moore

297

Horn, Andrew, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horn, Andrew

✓ ²⁹⁸
Horn, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

See also

H

N. H.

Benjamin Horner

Appears as shown below on a

Report*

of Joseph Badger under the following heading:

"Pursuant to a vote of the Council and Assembly and by orders from the Major General of this Colony I have Raised out of the Regiment under my Command to Reinforce the Army supposed to be at Crown Point the several men hereafter Named as follows"

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated *Silvanstown*

July 23, 1776.

*Benjamin Horner Mustered by
Col Baker and sent in Capt
Drews Company*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record :

276

(5487)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin K. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(6457)

Charles ...

Copyist.

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin L. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Benjamin L. ...

Copyist.

77 | Evans' Regiment. N. II. Militia.

Benjamin S. Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 8 to Nov 30, 17*

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 8, 17*

Pay per month in dollars *5-3*

What time discharged *Nov 30, 17*

Whole time of service *2* months *22* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *25-98-4.*

Money rec'd *2*

Money due *23-98-4.*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Dec

At | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Benjamin H. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1st of April*, 17*80*.

No. of miles from New) *316*
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) *316*

Remarks:

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Horn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *April May 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Nov 3*, 17.

Died , 17.

Deserted , 17.

Time in service *1* mos. *23* days.

Amount wages *12*

Travel, to Bennington at 34, }
home from New Windsor } 0 2
at two pence, }

Amount wages & travel *17 9 2*

Advance wages & travel }
paid by the State } *17 0 0*

Balance due *17 9 2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

299

Horn, Benjamin, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horn, Benjamin

200
Horn, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.37.2

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

301
Horn, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Stephen H. Harn
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 5 to 20*, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 5*, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged, 17

Whole time of service months days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money \$ *2 2/10*

Money rec'd

Money due

Casualties *Sept 5 to 20*

Remarks:

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chapman - Horse

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Rockledge

Sept 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Chapman

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chambers

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

10th Sept

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5450)

Chambers

Copyist.

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Horn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge, 17.

Died, 17.

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17.

Time in service 1 mos. 13 days.

Amount wages 9

Travel, to Bennington at 3d. } 2 - 7 - 12
home from New Windsor }
at two pence, }

Amount wages & travel 8 - 16 - 0

Advance wages & travel } 17 - 6
paid by the State }

Balance due

Remarks: *Settled*

This document is now in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

E. M. Moore

507
Horn, Hurd

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: A 8 P. 4 31.372

See also

76

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Clark Koon

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645)

Samuel Clark Koon

Copyist.

76

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel H. Earl & Son

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Charles

Copyist.

N

N. II.

Heard Horner

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^d Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^d Peabodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^d Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col^d Evans's Reg^t, 1777

Heard Horner

* * * * *

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kille } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of records:

475

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

For the
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Dec 26 8 to Nov 20, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Dec 26 8, 17*

Pay per month in dollars *2 3*

What time discharged *Dec 1, 17*

Whole time of service *3* months *5* days.

Am't. of pay in lawful money *6 15 0*

Money rec'd *6 15 0*

Money due *0 0 0*

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharge

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Brown

Appears with the rank of

Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 1st*, 17

No. of miles from New) 316
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks:

John Brown

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Brown

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Exeter</i>	<i>May 29, 1798.</i>
Entry	<i>Sept 8</i>	<i>, 1777.</i>
Discharge	<i>Oct 15</i>	<i>, 17</i>
Died		<i>, 17</i>
Deserted		<i>, 17</i>
Time in service	3 mos.	8 days.
Amount wages	114	11
Travel, to Bennington at 3/4,		
home from New Windsor	5	2
at two pence,		
Amount wages & travel	119	13
Advance wages & travel	3	7
paid by the State		
Balance due	116	6

Remarks:

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ *Horn, Jonathan*

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers kept in _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Horn

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

John Stark

Copyist.

N.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Comptroller's Room

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have
Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten
Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance
Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our
Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd
by the Committee of Safety for the State to those
now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the
Brigade under the Command of General Stark—
& We do promise & engage to be ready & to march
forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we
Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander
of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

At Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Enoch T. ...
Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from
Dec 15 1775 - 30, 17
and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time Dec 25 8, 17

Pay per month in dollars 6 3

What time discharged Dec 6, 17

Whole time of service 2 months 8 days

Amt. of pay in lawful money 60 - 18 - 80

Money rec'd 60 - 18 -

Money due 60 - 18 - 80

Casualties

Remarks:

...

74

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John A. Moore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *real dated*, 17

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *316*

Am't. of travel at one penny pr. mile, *7*

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

H Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Jonathan Horn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *April 29, 1778*.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 10*, 17

Died , 17

Deserted , 17

Time in service *3* mos. *8* days.

Amount wages *117*

Travel, to Bennington at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$,)
home from New Windsor . *3* 0 2
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *119*

Advance wages & travel ()
paid by the State *17* 6

Balance due *102* 6 8

Remarks:

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W. H. Moore

304
Hoorn, Nathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A/ | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Nathan Haven

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 16, 1776, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 16, 1776*

Pay per month in dollars *2.00*

What time discharged *Dec 10, 1776*

Whole time of service *2* months *8* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 26.00*

Money rec'd *\$ 2.00*

Money due *\$ 24.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Full paid

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17 _____.

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks: _____

B. H. W. H. W. H.

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Horn

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	July 9	, 1778	.
Entry	Sept 8	, 1777	.
Discharge	Dec 15	, 17	.
Died		, 17	.
Deserted		, 17	.
Time in service	3	mos.	8 days.
Amount wages	26	7	2
Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,) home from New Windsor) at two pence,			
Amount wages & travel	26	7	2
Advance wages & travel) paid by the State)	8	2	
Balance due	24	7	2

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

3011, 11/1/11

35
Horn, Samuel Heard

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horn, Hurd

306
Worn, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 434372

See also

4 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

James Libbey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 20 1776, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 20 1776*.

Pay per month in dollars *7*

What time discharged *Oct 10 1776*.

Whole time of service *2* months *20* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *48*

Money rec'd *48*

Money due *0*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

24

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Harris

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(6457)

Thomas Harris

Copyist.

76 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

James H. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

24

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thos Horn

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *316*

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) *4*

Remarks:

Thos Horn

N

N. H.

Thos Horner

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col Wingates and Wynans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Contl service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col Peabodys Regt at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0
* * *			

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans's Regt., 1777

Thos Horner

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kille } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.572.

Number of record:

475

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

XL

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Libbey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 29*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 29*, 1777.

Died , 1777.

Deserted , 1777.

Time in service *2* mos. *23* days.

Amount wages *13*

Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,)
home from New Windsor) *5* *0* *2*
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *18* *0* *2*

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) *6* *7* *0*

Balance due *12* *3* *2*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of same, filed in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

D. W. Moore

How, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.373

See also _____

26 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Thomas Kinn

_____, Cap^t *4000's* Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State of New Hampshire for three years or During the War Out of the first Regiment In the County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st - 10th, 17__

Remarks:

Barrington - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

E. Hamble

Copyist.

366
Howe, Simeon

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

91

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Howe

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Six Volunteers who marched from Swansea in
the State of New Hampshire to Saratoga and
join'd Captain Kimbal's Company in Col^o Ste-
phen Evans' Regiment, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Cheshire, N.H., 1778.*

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Amount Wages

Travel to Bennington

at 3d Per mile,

Travel from Saratoga

home at 2d Per mile,

Whole Amount

REMARKS.—The Above men did not draw any
provisions to bring them home.—Attest, LEVI
DURANT, Serj^t.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 441-72.

H

N. H.

Siemon Hows

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate*

of which the following is a copy:

"This may ceartify that Levi Durant, Nathan Hills, Elijah Graves, Jr, Josiah Prime, Siemon Hows & Benjamin Day all volunteers Joined Cap^t Kimball Company 7th Day of october & served & don the duty of Soldiers & drew allowance in my command untill the 18 day of october 1777—
Stepⁿ Evans Col^o"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Waratoga
October 18, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record

194

A. H. Davis

(552)

Copyist.

357.
Hoyt, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoyt, John

315

Hutchings, Jonathan

**Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutchins, Jonathan

311

Hutchins, Jonathan

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hutchins, Jonathan

313
Hull, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

313
v Hunt, Abel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here 12

Book Mark:

R. P. 431372

See also

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abel Hunt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Sept

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 44,572.

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Thos Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October 10*, 1777.

Advance Wages *£ 4 - 0 - 0*

Travil Money *£ 2 - 0 - 0*

Sums Totled *£ 6 - 0 - 0*

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 41,372.

Thos Evans

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Belmont

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforc'd the Northern Continental
Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Mar 25*, 1778.

Entry *Apr 5*, 1777.

discharge *Dec 15*, 1777.

Time in Service *220 days*

Am^t Wages *14 - 4.*

Travel to Bennington @ 3d }
Travel from Windsor home } *4 - 3 - 0*
300 miles @ 2d }

Amount Wages & Travel *18 - 7 - 0*

Wages and Travel Received *15 - 3 - 9*

Balance due *2 - 4*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 141, 71.

Ed. Doughty

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John H. T

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 8*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 73*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *3 m 8 d*

Money Rec^d *2 1*

Amount of Wages *2 00*

balance due *0 00*

Remarks: *with the sick*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. L.L.M.

314

Hountress, Christopher

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: CP 7 P. 430-125

See also

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State of New Hampshire for three years or During the War Out of the first Regiment In the County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record :

6

(5484)

Copyist.

315
Hurd, Robert

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of original papers known

Book Marks

See also

4

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Hard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War.

from

Sept 8 to Nov 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 8, 17*

Pay per month in dollars *6-10*

What time discharged *Nov 30, 17*

Whole time of service *1* months *2* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 2-10*

Money rec'd *\$ 2-10*

Money due *\$ 0-00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Robert Hard

26

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert A. Lee

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chambers
Copyist.

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

A

N. H.

Robert Heard

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t 6s. 49	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^l service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book 6s. £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book 6s. £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^l Peabodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^l Paine at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	24000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col^l Evans's Reg^t, 1777.

Robert Heard

* * * * *

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kiddle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

Revolutionary War.

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 42, 72.

Number of record

475

(545m)

L. H. Peterson

Copyist

N

N. H.

Robert Heard

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £350 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^l Perbodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £50 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^l Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Three Months Men

Robert Heard

* * * * *

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kille } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788

Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431, 572.

Number of record

175

(545m)

C. M. Patterson

Copyist

H Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Robert Ford

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *September 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .

Time in service *1* mos. *13* days.

Amount wages *6* *9* .

Travel to Bennington at 3¹/₂,
home from New Windsor
at two pence, *2* *7* *6*

Amount wages & travel *8* *16* *6*

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State *6* *17* *6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Not entered*

Printed by the State of New York, 1810.

E. H. Moore

3/6

Hutchins, Jonathan
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan^x Perkins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1st Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 4-1372.

E. Douglas

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Matthew Hunkins
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Exeter Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages

Travil Money

Sums Totle

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1892, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -- R. & P. 4 J. 32.

22 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Nathan Hastings

Appears with the rank of *Ser* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 20*, 1778.
Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.
discharge *Oct 20*, 1777.
Time in Service *22 mo 13 days*
Am^t Wages *0 - 2 - 0*
Travel to Bennington @ 3d }
Travel from Windsor home } *2 - 5 - 0*
300 miles @ 2d }
Amount Wages & Travel *2 - 7 - 0*
Wages and Travel Received *2 - 7 - 0*
Balance due *in full*
Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1857, as an original copy, forwarded from the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. Office.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

See this Receipt
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Dec 16*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *2 1/2*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *100 days*

Mony Rec^d *2 1/2*

Amount of Wages *2 1/2*

balance due *0*

Remarks: *See receipt 20*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt bestowed from the State of New Hampshire,-- R. & P. O. 1777.

✓ 377
Jackson, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers here. 0

Book Mark. P. & P. 43/572

See also

2 | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *7th of Oct^r*, 17*77*.

Comm. of Pay *2nd of Dec^r*, 17*77*.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *23*

When disch^d *16 of Dec^r*, 17*77*.

Time in the Service *3 months 8 days*

Money Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *2 - 0 - 0*

balance due *1 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
P. & P. 131, 72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John S. Johnson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^o
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 24, 1778*

Entry *Jan 24, 1778*

discharge *Jan 25, 1778*

Time in Service *10 days*

Am^t Wages *— — —*

Travel to Bennington (*@ 3^d*) } *4 — 3 — 3*
Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles (*@ 2^d*)

Amount Wages & Travel *4 — 3 — 3*

Wages and Travel Received *— 0 — 3 — 3*

Balance due *— — —*

Remarks:

* From com. verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. Office.

✓ 318
Jackson, Thomas
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Jackson

Private,

[Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to

Nov. 30. incl. 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 8* 1777.

To what time paid , 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *20 25*

What time discharged *Nov 30* , 1777.

What time deserted , 1777.

Whole time of service *2* mos. *25* days

Amount of pay *20 25*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Jackson

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept
12, 1777.
Sept

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

2nd March, 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

36

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

36

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of 2nd on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Advae wages,

Travel My,

Sum Total,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Jackson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 10, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Nov 30, 1777.

Time in Service

2 Mo. 23 days

Amount Wages

1-0

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

4-3

Whole Amount

5-3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 44, 172.

✓ 379
James

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: *P & P. 431379*

✓ See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James

, Cap^t

Quinn's

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Indeen from 1779-1800

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Colman

Copyist.

320
James, Caleb

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

1. name, { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 20 1777
Jan 30 1778
Commencement of time *Dec 20 1777*

To what time paid *Jan 30 1778*

Pay per month in dollars *2 50*

What time discharged *Jan 30 1778*

What time deserted *1778*

Whole time of service *1* mos. *10* days

Amount of pay *2 50*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

C. Evans
Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Ex. 5
April 12, 1777.
Ex. 5

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enlistment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.
City

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enlisted

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Copy*

Sept., 1777.

Advac wages, *7. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 5*

Sum Total, *9. 13. 5*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

June, 1777.

No. of miles from New ()
Windsor to Dover, ()

Amount at one penny pr. ()
mile pr. ration, ()

Remarks:

| Evans' Regiment. |

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Entry *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

discharge *Sept 15*, 17*77*.

Time in Service *3 mos.*

Amount Wages *— — —*

Travel out to Bennington home)
from New Windsor,) *— — —*

Whole Amount *— — —*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1877, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 441, 572.

X

321

Jewell, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark:

3-5-2, 372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Jewell

Sergeant,

Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Oct 8 to

Nov 30 incl., 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Nov 17*

Pay per month in dollars *8*

What time discharged *Nov 30*, 1777.

What time deserted *Nov 17*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *1* day.

Amount of pay *to 7-88-1/2*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

Copyist.

1 Evans' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Samuel Hunt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*E. H. T.
Sept 2, 1777.*

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

W. H. Hunt
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Bennett

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

24th Feb
1777.
24th Feb

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. Bennett

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____ 17

Advae wages, _____

Travel My, _____

Sum Total, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel Euel

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

No. 1000, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

310

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

1,610

Remarks:

2 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Samuel Savett

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col. Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment march'd and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 15, 1778.*

Entry *Sept A, 1777.*

discharge *Dec 15, 1777.*

Time in Service *2 Mo. 8 days.*

Amount Wages . . . 0 - - -

Travel out to Bennington home) 4 - - 3 - 3
from New Windsor,

Whole Amount *20 - - 3 - 4*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. Vol. 72.

E. S. Rogers
Ct. Clk.

X

322

Jewett, John
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Number of personal notes here

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Jewett

Private,

{ Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 1 to Nov 30, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 1, 1777.*

To what time paid *Nov 30, 1777.*

Pay per month in dollars *2 50*

What time discharged *Nov 30, 1777.*

What time deserted *None, 1777.*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *0* days

Amount of pay *at 12 s.*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

John Jewett

9 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Charles Smith

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Not dated, 1777?*

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *131*

Amount at one penny pr.)
mile pr. ration,) *131*

Remarks:

REV. WAR. Evans Regt
71 74
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Jewett John
(Name.)
Beauls Regt N. H.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

John Jewett Pvt
Capt Gordon Gilman's
Co Evans Regt N. H. Mil
Commanded by Col
Stephen Evans.

Enl Sept 8. 1777.

Dis Mar 30 1777

In service 2 mos 9 days.
No other on Rk. of
N. H.

11 20
1-5-

Johnson
N.H.

JMS
100
TRC

January 5, 1916.-

Respectfully returned to

Mr. Walter C. Smith,
19 Agassiz Street,
Cambridge, Massachusetts.

The records of this office show that John Jewett served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company Evans' Regiment, New Hampshire Militia, commanded by Colonel Stephen Evans. He is shown to have enlisted September 8, 1777; to have been discharged November 30, 1777 and to have been in service three months and nine days. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record. *2*

H. J. H. Lane

The Adjutant General.

323
Jewett, Samuel

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jewett, Samuel

✓ 5-12
Johnson, Andrew

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Antony - Johnson

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers in the Service of the United States of America to serve in one of the Battalions raised by the State of New Hampshire during the Present War With Great Britain And do hereby engage Obedience to the officers Set over us and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the army"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

late of New Hampshire

, 1777.

*Witness to the same, Johnson
signing at the same time*

*Antony - Johnson
20th July*

*Johnson
name*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Johnson

Copyist.

335
Jones, Benjamin
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. 113/372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 10, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 10*, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged *Sept 10*, 17

Whole time of service *1* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 17.00*

Money rec'd *17.00*

Money due *0.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Conner

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

N. II.

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate *

of which the following is a copy :

"These may certify that Amos Whittemore
Belong'd to the Company that I had the Honour
to Command in the Reinforcement to the State of
New York in September Last and he when upon
Duty in an Engagement with the Enemy Lost his
Gun which according to the best of my knowledge
was worth Three Pounds

North Castle Nov^r 30th 1776—

Sam^l McConnel Cap^t

Lyndeborough March y^e 11, 1777

To the Honorable Court of the State of New-
hampshire this may certify that the above s^d Gun
was pris^d at three pounds by two indifferent men

James Boutell

Joseph Herriek

Benj^a Jones

} Committee of
Safety
for s^d Town"

Revolutionary War.

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

397

(552)

J. B. Miller

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 10*, 17 *77*.

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *316*

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) *316*

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin L. ...

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>July 9</i>	<i>1778</i>	.
Entry	<i>Sept 8</i>	<i>1777</i>	.
Discharge	<i>Nov 15</i>	<i>17</i>	.
Died		<i>17</i>	.
Deserted		<i>17</i>	.
Time in service		mos.	days.
Amount wages			
Travel to Bennington at 3¢,			
home from New Windsor			
at two pence,			
Amount wages & travel			
Advance wages & travel			
paid by the State			
Balance due			
Remarks:			

* Copy of this roll is deposited in the possession of the State of New York.

326

Jones, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R & P. 431.374

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Jones

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st - Octob^r 17

Remarks:

Served in the - 1st New Hampshire

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

327
Judkins, Jonathan
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers given 0

Book Mark: P. & P. # 31372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—
R. & P. 4 A. 572.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Jonathan Jenkins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October - 2nd*, 1778.

Advance Wages *4 - 0 - 0*

Travil Money *2 - 0 - 0*

Sums Totle *6 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 41,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Sanborn
Appears with the rank of *3rd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 1895, 111.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Sandkins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *March 10th*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 7 3*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *3 mo 8 Days*

Mony Rec^d *2 00*

Amount of Wages *2 04 0 - 8*

balance due *7 - 10 - 8*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. 11, 72.

E. D. Young
Copyist.

325
Juet, Samuel

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jewell, Samuel

329

Juit. John

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Jewett. John

330

Kelle, William

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kielle, William

331

Kelley, William

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kielle, William

332
Kenison, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenniston, John

x 333
Keniston, Valentine

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R. & P. 43 / 372*

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

His X
Quintine X *Penitence*
mark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

, 17th 1780.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 40652.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Bartlet

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^l John M^lClarve's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 9*, 1777

Advance Wages *2 - 10 - 0*

Travil Money *2 - 10 - 0*

Sums Tottle *4 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 43.372.

271 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Antoine Hamilton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Jan 28, 1778.</i>
Entry	<i>Dec 1, 1777.</i>
discharge	<i>Dec 15, 1777.</i>
Time in Service	<i>2 mo 10 days</i>
Am ^t Wages	<i>— +</i>
Travel to Bennington (at 3d)	<i>— 3 - 9</i>
Travel from Windsor home 200 miles (at 2d)	
Amount Wages & Travel	<i>— 3 - 9</i>
Wages and Travel Received	<i>X 0 - 1 3 -</i>
Balance due	<i>X 2 - +</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the E. & P. Office in Nov., 1867, of an original receipt book sent from the State of New Hampshire, E. & P. Office.

E. S. Sanborn
 (15) Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 1 1778*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Jan 1 1778*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *2 00*

When disch^d *Dec 16 1777*, 17

Time in the Service *3 mo 8 days*

Mony Rec^d *X 6 00*

Amount of Wages *X 6 00*

balance due *— —*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 43, 72.

334

Kennistone, David

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenniston, David

335

Kemistone, Valentine

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kemiston, Valentine

X 336
Kenneson, Josiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers, books

Book Mark:

See also

71 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Thompson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

John A. Thompson
Copyist.

11 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph H. Himmick

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

E. H. Himmick

Copyist.

46

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Orin, Lemmon

Erli,

Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 25 to Dec 17, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 1777

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

See index

K

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

X
Josiah Munroe

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October* *12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 2*, 1777.

Discharge *17*.

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17.

Time in service *3*.

Amount wages *6* *00* *00*.

Travel, to Bennington at 3*d*; *2* *00* *00*
from Windsor, 312 miles, *10* *00* *00*
at 2*d*, *0* *00* *00*

Amount wages and travel *6* *00* *00*.

Wages & travel received *6* *00* *00*.

Balance due *0* *00* *00*.

Remarks: *Deserted*

Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E. M. Moore

337

Kenmeson, Valentine

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Keniston, Valentine

Kenneston, Job

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

P. 431.372

See also

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. H. Evans

, Cap^t

12th

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 1st, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

C. H. Evans

Copyist.

337

Kenneston, Josiah

**Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenneson, Josiah

✓ 340
Kenney, Amos

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>5755-2843</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & D 431372

See also

K

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Hanning

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st - 2nd, 17

Remarks:

Dismissed out of the year

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

C. Hanning

Copyist.

X
341
Kenney, Benjamin
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

See also

2 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Benjamin Venable
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,
from

Sept 8 to Nov 20, 17,
and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles,

Commencement of time *Oct 20*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *6 25*

What time discharged , 17

Whole time of service months *2* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *12 50*

Money rec'd *6 25*

Money due *6 25*

Casualties *Discharged Oct 20*

Remarks:

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benja. Howard

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

C. H. Smith

Copyist.

2 | Evans' Regiment.

| **N. H.**
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have
Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten
Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance
Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our
Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd
by the Committee of Safety for the State to those
now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the
Brigade under the Command of General Stark—
& We do promise & engage to be ready & to march
forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we
Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander
of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Charles

Copyist.

60

N. H.

Benja Canney

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^d Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	270	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £350 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^d Peabodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^d Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

Names of Soldiers in Col^d Evans's Reg^t 1777

Benja Canney

Dover June 25th 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461, 572.

Number of record

475

(545m)

L. C. Patterson

Copyist

K

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Kimmey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .

Time in service / mos. / 3 days.

Amount wages *6 - 9*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¹/₂ } *2 - 7 - 6*
home from New Windsor }
at two pence,

Amount wages & travel *8 - 16 - 6*

Advance wages & travel } *6 17 - 6*
paid by the State }

Balance due

Remarks: *Deserted*

Approved by the Committee on the part of the State
of New Hampshire.

B. H. Moore

✓ 363
Kenney, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3240778</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark:

RV P. 431372

See also

79

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

17-Sept, 17

Remarks:

served first - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

243
Kenniston, David

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of record papers here

Book Mark: *1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42*

See also

72

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Dr. H. L. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1 pp 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(645m)

Chambers

Copyist.

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington".

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

June 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(645i)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Amel N. ...

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st time, 17

Roll dated Sept

Sept, 1777

Advae wages, 4. 10

Travel My, 2. 5. 3

Sum Total, 6. 13. 3

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

David Garrison
Private { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to
Nov 30, 17*77*
Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 17*77*
To what time paid , 17*77*
Pay per month in dollars *2 8*
What time discharged *Nov 30*, 17*77*
What time deserted , 17
Whole time of service *3* mos. *1* days
Amount of pay *6 00*, *2 8*
Whole amount due
Casualties

Remarks:

Sumner
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

John [unclear]

Appears with the rank of [unclear] on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col. Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment march'd and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	Sept 1, 1777
Entry	Sept 1, 1777
discharge	Sept 1, 1777
Time in Service	3 Months
Amount Wages	4 - 3 - 3
Travel out to Bennington home from New Windsor,	4 - 3 - 3
Whole Amount	8 - 6 - 6
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 44. 72

Edmund [unclear]
Copyist

Evans' Regiment. N. II. Militia.

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col. Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 17 77*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *24*

Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration, *24*

Remarks:

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Agnew

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves
as Soldiers in the Service of the United States of
America to serve in one of the Battalions raised
by the State of New Hampshire during the Present
War With Great Britain And do hereby engage
Obedience to the officers Set over us and to be
Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the army"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *State - 1st - 2nd - 3rd - 4th - 5th - 6th - 7th - 8th - 9th - 10th - 11th - 12th*

, 1777.

Witnessed by me the
Samuel Agnew signing
he witnessed the 21st day of
June -

Samuel Agnew

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.- R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

344

Kenniston, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

16

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept. 6, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept. 6*, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged *Sept. 22*, 17

Whole time of service *16* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *20.00*

Money rec'd *20.00*

Money due

Casualties *Sept. 22*

Remarks:

John A. Smith

72

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bennington

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 10th

Sept 17th

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

E. H. Under

(5456)

Copyist.

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Harrison

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Worcester

Sept. 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

K

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Kennistone

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Miller May 29*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777 .

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .

Time in service , mos. *18* days.

Amount wages *7*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢,)
home from New Windsor) *2 7 6*
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *9 6 6*

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) *7 6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Deceased*

*Certificate of pay and roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B. W. Mason

345

Kenniston, Valentine

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenniston, Valentine

546

Kenny, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kenny, Benjamin

347
X Kielle, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

CP 1131.37.2

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17 ____.

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks:

No 1 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

William Nicoll

Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Dec 6, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time Dec 6, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged Dec 17

Whole time of service months days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money \$

Money rec'd \$

Money due \$

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Nicoll

K

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Kelley

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Fuller July 19*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 17

Died , 17

Deserted , 17

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,
home from New Windsor
at two pence,

Amount wages & travel

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of original roll, under the provisions of the State
of New Hampshire.

Wm. Kelley

K

N. H.

Wm Kielle

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Contl service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £560 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col Peabodys Regt at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans Regt., 1777

Wm Kielle

* * * * *

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Recd June 26, 1788

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 43.52.

Number of record

175

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

71 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Wm. Little

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of records:

3

(545m)

Wm. Little

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

11th

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence P^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5457)

Copyist.

348
Kimbal, Porter

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

K

N. H.

Porter Kimball
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental Army

Col^d Burnhams report of the Company's re-
cruited in New Hampshire—To the Hon^{ble} the
Committee of Safety In the Colony of New
Hampshire.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

December 1775
Exeter

Captain, Benja Boardman

Lieutenant, Porter Kimball

2d. Lieutenant, Winth^r of Dudley

Ensign,

Serjeants, 3 Corporals, 3

Drumrs & Fifers 2 Privates, 47

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 4-1,372.

Number of record:

165

AH Davis

(5187)

Copy si.

K |

| N. H.

Porter Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

Return

of the Companies of New Hampshire Militia in
the Continental Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

December, 1775.

Number of record

9

L. S. Johnson

(548d)

Copyist

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Porter Kimbal

Capt.

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept. 8 to

Nov 30. incl.

, 1777.

Commencement of time

, 1777.

To what time paid

, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars

40

Dead or deserted

What time discharged

, 1777.

Whole time of service

mos.

9

days.

Amount of pay due

\$

37

-

12

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Sallade

72 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Porter, Amherst

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Exeter

Aug^r, 1777.

Advae wages, 12 00 00

Travel My,

Sum Total, 12 00 00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Porter Kimbal

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *20th Decr*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, *20*

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *20* s. *0* d.

Remarks:

Porter Kimbal

N | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Porter Kimbal's Co.
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 1777* , 1777 .

Entry , 1777 .

Discharge , 1777 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount _____

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

L⁷ Francis Regt. N. H. Militia.

Porter Kimball *

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Copy of a General's Order.

of a Regiment of New Hampshire in the
service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col Stephen Grant from
the eighth day of September to the last
day of November inclusive which
with sixteen days allowed to travel
includes the sixteenth in all three
Months and Nine Days Pay commenced Sept 8th

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov 20th 17

* This name appears on this

in a state of

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Porter
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{12}{90}$ of
a Dollar N° of Rations 12186 at $\frac{12}{90}$ of a dollar
N° of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Exeter

June 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N° to Each

Company, *Capt Porter's Militia Co.*

N° of Rations due,

2337

Money, £

27

S.

5

D.

42

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

1603

Balance,

2177 337

St. Peter's Militia Co.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

**N. H.
Militia.**

*

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

of *the 1st Regiment of Militia*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Nov. 17*

*This name appears on this

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 44,372.

349
Kimball, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

26

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Gilman
1st Co.

(Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 15 1776

Oct 30 1776

Commencement of time *Sept 15 1776*

To what time paid *Oct 30 1776*

Pay per month in dollars *20 00*

What time discharged *Oct 30 1776*

What time deserted *1776*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *15* day-

Amount of pay *600 00*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

John Gilman

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

to the roll

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

17th

2, 1777.

of the

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545)

C. H. ...

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Col. H. H. H. H. H.

Appears on a
List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col" Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 12, 1777.
24th

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Kimball

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st stated, 17

Roll dated 1st June

1st, 1777.

Advae wages, 4 10

Travel My, 2 00

Sum Total, 6 10

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

[Signature]

21 Evans' Regiment. N. II. Militia.

James Gilman

Appears with the rank of Captain on a Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col. Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated Sept 10, 1777

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, 20

Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration, 20

Remarks:

James Gilman

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 44, 372.

550
Kimball, Moses

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725753	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVD 431372

See also

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Answer to Bill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington "

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

6th Dec

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

John Allen

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**
March 7 1877

Appears on a
List
under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves
as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out
of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the
Northern Continental Army to Serve until the
last Day of November next & promise obedience
to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules &
Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.

List dated March 7
1877

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mose L. Smith

Appears with the rank of *3d Lt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *1st Dec*

Advae wages, *100*

Travel My, *10*

Sum Total, *110*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. H. Smith

351
Kimball, Peter

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

46

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Timbal

Private [Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to

Oct 10 1777.

Commencement of time *Oct 8 1777.*

To what time paid *Oct 10 1777.*

Pay per month in dollars *2 50*

What time discharged *Oct 10 1777.*

What time deserted *1777.*

Whole time of service *2 1/2* mos. *10* days.

Amount of pay *2 50*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

See above

46 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Dec. 1st, 1777*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover,	<i>50</i>
Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration,	<i>50</i>

Remarks:

Sallade
Coytist.

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

Revolutionary War.

for *1st. Term*, 17

Roll dated *Aug. 1st*

Sept. 1st, 1777.

Advance wages, *16 10*

Travel Money, *2 3*

Sum Total, *18 13 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,572.

Gilman

Copyist.

72

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rate 1.00 per month

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Aug. 10th

1777.

Aug. 10th

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(645i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Kimball

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 10

Sept 12, 1777.

Sept

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Col. Kimball

Copyist.

1777

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peter Stephen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept 5, 1777.

discharge

Sept 5, 1777.

Time in Service

No. 20 yrs.

Amount Wages

5 - 0 - 0

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

2 - 3 - 3

Whole Amount

7 - 3 - 3

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
P. & P. Office.

252
Knight, Ephraim
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers in care

Book Mark: *Y 1-2 772*

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ezra Abbott

Private

Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 20, 1780

Jan 20, 1781, 17

Commencement of time *Jan 20, 1781*, 17

To what time paid *Jan 20, 1781*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *2 25*

What time discharged *Jan 20, 1781*, 17

What time deserted *Jan 20, 1781*, 17

Whole time of service *6* mos. *27* days

Amount of pay *16 50*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Zebulon

2 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II.
Militia.**

William Wright

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated _____, 17__?

No. of miles from New ()
Windsor to Dover, ()

Amount at one penny pr. ()
mile pr. ration, ()

Remarks: _____

7 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Expense Trip

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10

2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Captain A. A. A. A.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 12, 1777.
11th

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

E. A. A. A.

Copyist.

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Knight

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st stated*, 17

Roll dated *1st*

4th, 1777.

Advae wages, *4.10*

Travel My, *2.30*

Sum Total, *6.40*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Springfield

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.

dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Entry

Oct 1, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

2 Mo. 10 Days.

Amount Wages

7 - 10

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

7 - 3 - 3

Whole Amount

14 - 4 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record preserved from the State of New Hampshire.
— R. A. P. 1895.

✓ 53
Knight, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.37.2

See also

A | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

William Wright

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Nov 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time Sept 8, 17

Pay per month in dollars 25

What time discharged , 17

Whole time of service months 2 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 62-00

Money rec'd 22-

Money due 40-00

Casualties Dec 10

Remarks:

Done

7 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

William A. Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept. 11*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

E. H. H. H.

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Receiv'd of Col Stephen Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Wm. L. ...
Copyist.

K

N. H.

Wm Knight

Appears as shown below on a
Record
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office--

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^d Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42 ^d each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^d Peabodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^d Dame at Portsm th	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col^d Evans's Reg^t, 1777

Wm Knight

* * * * *

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals--

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. —R. & P. 431, 572.

Number of record:

475

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

K

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Knight

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan'y 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .

Time in service / mos. 13 days.

Amount wages 6 9

Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,)
home from New Windsor) 2 - 7 - 6
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel 8 - 10 - 6

Advance wages & travel ()
paid by the State) 6 - 17 - 6

Balance due

Remarks: *Resutia*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

M. W. Moore

K

N. H.

William Knight

Appears as shown below on a

Deposition*

of which the following is a copy:

The Depositions of Mr William Knight & Mr Hunking Colbath Both of Rochester in the County of Strafford & State of New Hampshire of full age Testifieth & sayeth that some time in the month of March one thousand seven hundred & eighty that a little before sun sett as they were in their Barn they heard a Hollowing & they run out of the Barn & saw Timothy Ricker and Daniel Cook have hold of Joseph Durgin in the road a little below their house in Rochester & no person near them but Durgins wife & she layd hold of Cooks Hair, & Cook to clear his hair let go Durgin by which means Durgin made his escape from Ricker & Run off, & soon after Durgin was gone we saw a man come to them which we afterwards heard was one Sergt Noble -- But the Distance your Deponants were from them heard not what Pass between them & further sayeth not--

William Knight
Hunking Colbath

Strafford } Rochester July 18, 1781

Then William Knight and Hunking Colbrath above named Personally appeared and maid Solemn oath to the truth of the above Deposition by them subscribed Before me

John Plummer

Just Peace

(Revolutionary War.)

Deposition dated

Rochester

July 17, 1781

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1865 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 44,372.

Number of record

501

(552)

Copyist.

✓ 3564
Knowles, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.375

✓ See also

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cap. L. L. L.

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Reg^t
of New Hampshire Militia D^r

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

Sept 10

1776, 1775 .

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each

Company,

Co. 1st Reg. N. H. Militia

N^o of Rations due,

Money, £

S.

D.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

8

(5451)

Copyist.

355
✓
Ladd, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers, books, &c.

Book mark. 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

See also

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Radd

Private,

(Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept. 5 Co.

Nov. 30 1777.

Commencement of time 8, 1777.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month in dollars 2 23

What time discharged 1777.

What time deserted 17

Whole time of service 7 mos. 1 day

Amount of pay 6 28

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

W. W. W.

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Battle Roll

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 1777

Sept 1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

Copyist.

9

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Arthur L. L.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

E. H. H.

Copyist.

4

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Martine Lall

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept 17, 17

Roll dated Sept 17

Sept 17, 1777.

Advae wages, 4.00

Travel My, 2.33

Sum Total, 6.33

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chambers

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.)

dated

Dec. 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

Remarks:

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Ladd

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 1*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 8*, 1777.

discharge *did not march*, 1777.

Time in Service

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington home)
from New Windsor,)

Whole Amount

Remarks:

† From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 101, 72.

(545)

J. E. Douglas
Coryst.

355
Ladd, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. v. P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Ladd

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1st Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

, 1777

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 43,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Ladd
James Prescott went

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarke's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated	<i>Sept 17</i>	<i>1777</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>P.</i>
Advance Wages	<i>21</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>
Travil Money	<i>21</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>
Sums Tottle	<i>42</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>9</i>

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 44,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Prescott
gent

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there-
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept* - *1777*

Advance Wages *\$ 4 - 8 10 - 00*

Travil Money *\$ 2 - 00 - 00*

Sums Totall *\$ 6 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 46372.

✓ 3359
Lang, Stephen

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark: P. O. P. 43/372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^o McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

. 17 - 7

Remarks:

* From copy (overlaid) the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1905, of an original receipt not now from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 1.1.1.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen [unclear]
Appears with the rank of [unclear] on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 10*, 1777.

Advance Wages *1 - 0 - 0*

Travil Money *2 - 2 - 0*

Sums Tottle *3 - 2 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. C. 1. 372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Stephen Evans
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Searborn's Company in Col
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)
Travel from Windsor home
300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

*I have been verified by the L. & P. Office in Nov. 1861, as an
original record transmitted from the State of New Hampshire
to the L. & P. Office.

D

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 8*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *2 3*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *2 mo. 10 days*

Mony Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *4 6*

balance due *2 6*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 14, 72.

✓ 357
Langley, Benjamin
Evans Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here n

Book Mark. P. O. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sachorn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington *(at 3d)* }
Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles *(at 2d)* }

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1866, of an
original from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 11-7-

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles W. Smith
Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 8*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *2.00*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *3 months 8 days*

Mony Rec^d *2.00*

Amount of Wages *2.00*

balance due *0.00*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Int^d 1777

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record preserved in the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 1.1.52.

L
L

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Comp^a his Fangley
mark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^o McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1st Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept

9, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1825, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 4 1. 52.

E. D. Angell
5450
Coryst.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Smyth

Appears with the rank of *2nd* Lieut. on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarke's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated

October - 1st, 1778.

Advance Wages *4* - *0*/*10* - *00*

Travil Money *2* - *0*/*3* - *00*

Sums Totled *6* - *0*/*3* - *00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 43.572.

REV. WAR Evans Regt
 Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Langley, Benjamin
 (Name.)
 N Y
 (Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

The above name appears with the rank of 2nd on a pay roll of Capt Northern District to Evans Regt N Y Mil Commanded by Col Stephen Evans which Regiment Reinforced the 1st Regiment at Camp at Fort Totten in Sept 1877

Enl Sept 1, 1877

Disch Oct 20 1877

In Service 1 Mo 13 days

150

Samuel N.Y.

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

November 5, 1915.

OFF
LNR

Mrs. H. H. Hayward,
1511 East First Street,
Duluth, Minnesota.

The records of this office show that one Benjamin Langley served as a private in Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company, Colonel Stephen Sears' Regiment New Hampshire Militia, Revolutionary War, which regiment reinforced the Continental Army at Saratoga in 1777. His name appears on a pay roll of the company which shows that he enlisted September 8, 1777, and was discharged October 30, 1777.

The records also show that one Benjamin Langley served as a private in Captain Henry Butler's Company, Colonel Thomas Bartlett's Regiment, New Hampshire Militia, Revolutionary War. His name appears on a pay roll of the company which shows that he enlisted July 6, 1781, and was discharged October 25, 1781.

Nothing has been found of record to show the date of birth of the above-mentioned soldier nor has the office any information concerning him subsequent to the date of his discharge October 25, 1781.

The Revolutionary War records in this office are of a purely military

(Write nothing in this space.)

character and they show nothing relative to the ^(Attach this end) names of the wives of soldiers of that war or afford any information relative to the ancestors or descendants of such soldiers.

If the soldier inquired for receive a pension it is probable that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city, who is the custodian of the pension records of all wars.

The postage stamp received with this letter is herewith returned.

H. J. McLean

The Adjutant General.

2 Incls.

✓
Langley, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph ^{his} Langley
mark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept 12

, 1775.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 44.372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph Anglin

Appears with the rank of *man* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October 7th 1777*

Advance Wages

Travil Money

Sums Totle

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1862 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 4-1-52.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sept 1777
Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)
Travel from Windsor home
300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* If on copy verified in the R. & P. office in Nov. 1875, or an
original copy received from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. Office

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Dec 16*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Dec 1*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 7 3*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *2 mo 11 Days*

Money Rec^d *5 10 0*

Amount of Wages *5 10 0*

balance due *0 0 0*

Remarks: *Discharged*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 461.72.

✓
Langmaid, John
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here 0

Book Mark: *P. P. 431372*

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Comm. of Pay

Rate pr. month in Dolls.

When disch^d

Time in the Service

Money Rec^d

Amount of Wages

balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1851 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. -
R. & P. 43. 52.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Laro maid

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Colr McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Sept 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 11.172.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Evans
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 10*, 1777.

Advance Wages *4*

Travil Money *2*

Sums Totle *6*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 44372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel
Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 25*, 178*8*.

Entry *Jan 25*, 178*8*.

discharge *Jan 25*, 178*8*.

Time in Service *250 days*

Am^t Wages *— — —*

Travel to Bennington *(at 3d)* } *— — 3 — 0*
Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles *(at 2d)*

Amount Wages & Travel *2 — 4 — 0*

Wages and Travel Received *2 — 0*

Balance due *— — —*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. CO. 112.

Langmaid, Samuel
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R. & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Samuel Loring

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War. 8

dated

Sept

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 44372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Langmaid

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Exeter - Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages *£ 4 - 0 - 10 - 00*

Travil Money *£ 2 - 0 - 3 - 00*

Sums Totle *£ 6 - 0 - 3 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 10,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Evans
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington *(a 3d)*
Travel from Windsor home
300 miles *(a 2d)*

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original as so forwarded from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. Office.

L Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
L | **Militia.**

James Langmaid

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a
Pay Roll

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *22^d Oct^r*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Oct^r*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0⁰⁰*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *2 m - 10 d*

Money Rec^d *22*

Amount of Wages *2 - 0 - 0*

balance due *0 - 0 - 0*

Remarks: *2 - 0 - 0*

* From copy verified in the E. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record belonging to the State of New Hampshire.
E. & P. 441. 72.

Lathers, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

George Tuttle
George Tuttle, [Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 20 1776, 1776,

Commencement of time, 1776.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 1776.

Whole time in service, mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

George Tuttle

Original

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Carter

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(545m)

C. Carter

Copyist.

61
Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Thomas Gentry

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence P^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated /
A / 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Thomas Gentry

Copyist.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Leathers

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hamp-hire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *By letter July 11*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777 .

Discharge , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 19*, 17 .

Time in service , ,

Amount wages 6 6 .

Travel, to Bennington at 3d;) 2 7 6
from Wind-or, 312 miles,)
at 2d,)

Amount wages and travel 8 13 6

Wages & travel received 6 17 6

Balance due

Remarks: *Deserted*

Certified to by the State of New Hampshire.

John Moore

V.
Leathers, Edward

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

P & P 431372

See also

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Leathers

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

see

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chambers

Copyist.

351
Leathers, Thomas

**Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leathers, Thomas

✓
Leaver, William

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2726</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*.

Book Mark:

R. V. O. 431.372

✓ See also

E

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Leaver

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

*N.B. There is a number of more
return & one man for not turning
William Leaver he was re-
turned for desertion & conscription
he was a soldier during the
Revolution when he listed in
1779.*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

360
Learitt, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: P. O. P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

, 17 77

Remarks:

* From copy verified at the R. & P. Office at Nov., 1871, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 44, 52.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Bartlett
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 9th 1777*

Advance Wages *100*

Travil Money *25*

Sums Totle *125*

Remarks:

* From copy verified by the R. & P. Office 11 Nov. 1891, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—
R. & P. Office.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 5*, 1778.

Entry *Jan 5*, 1777.

discharge *Jan 5*, 17

Time in Service *Two days*

Am^t Wages *— — —*

Travel to Bennington *to 3d* }

Travel from Windsor home *— — 3 —* }

300 miles *to 2d* }

Amount Wages & Travel *— — —*

Wages and Travel Received *— — 3 —*

Balance due *— — —*

Remarks:

This copy verified by the P. & P. Office, Nov. 1861, at the
request of the Committee on the State of New Hampshire.
P. & P. Office.

L Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

2
Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a Pay Roll^d

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the 16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *24 Oct*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Dec 8*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *5 2/3*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *3 m 10 d*

Money Rec^d *17 2*

Amount of Wages *17 2*

balance due *—*

Remarks: *Not present 5 Oct*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1856, of an original found by David H. Smith, the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. Office.

Edmund
15450

Leighton, David

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers

Book Mark:

See also

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Keighton

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 10 to Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *\$ 60*, 1777.

To what time paid *Dec 17*, 1777.

Pay per month *\$ 60*.

Whole time of service *0* mos. *7* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 420*.

Casualties

Remarks:

David Keighton

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 1777.

Entry _____, 1777.

Discharge _____, 1777.

Died _____, 1777.

Deserted _____, 1777.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2d.

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____ \$

Remarks:

* Certified copy of a roll in the records of the State of New Hampshire.

W. Moore

317
Levitt, Thomas

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leavitt, Thomas

360
Libbey, James
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Libbey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War.

from

Sept 8 to Oct 10, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged *Oct 10*, 17

Whole time of service *2* months *2* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$20.00*

Money rec'd *\$20.00*

Money due *\$0.00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Libbey
Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 17*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .

Time in service . mos. 6 days.

Amount wages *17-0-0*

Travel, to Bennington at 3/4,
home from New Windsor
at two pence,

Amount wages & travel *17-0-0*

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State

Balance due

Remarks: *Selected*

Certified copy of original roll and pay roll of the State
of New Hampshire.

B. M. Moore

4

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James E. Giblin
Capt

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1.2}{90}$ of
a Dollar N° of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3.1.2}{90}$ of a dollar
N° of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated,

October

Nov 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N° to Each

Company, Capt. James E. Giblin

N° of Rations due,

22,771

Money, £

20 s. 10 D. 3

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

4,418

Balance,

22,677

James E. Giblin

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,352.

Number of record:

8

(545)

Copyist.

L. Evans, Capt N. H. Militia.

James Fisher *

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Copy of General Abstract

of a Regiment New Hampshire in
the service of the United States of
America commenced by Col.
Stephen S. Crane from the eight
days of September to the last day of
November Inclusive which with sixteen days
absent from home leaves the absence in all
three Months and nine days by commenced
Sept 8th
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated

March 10th, 17

* This name appears on this

General Abstract
in a state

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 461,672.

376
Liford, Biley

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lyford, Biley

371
Liford, Francis

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Liford, Francis

✓ 372
Lock, Reuben

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon 2

Book Mark: P. & P. 43/372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Reuben Lock.

Appears on a

Reccipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -- R. & P. 4-1372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer theire, or theire
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Exeter - Nov, 1778.*

Advance Wages

Travil Money

Sums Tottle

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 41,372.

N. II.

Militia.

(Leben Lock

Part Book

of Captain Nathan Sabin's Company in Col^d Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment marched from the State of New Hampshire Sept. 1776, and reinforced the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

Am 25, 1778.

1777.

5, 17

5000 P. 440

— — —

— 3 —

1 - 3 - 4

— — — — —

0-3-7

— 2 —

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1871, of an original record held west from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. Office.

(145)

Conquist

L Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**
uben

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of
 Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
 United States of America, Commanded by Col.
 Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
 16 of Dec^r,
(Revolutionary War,

dated *not data*, 17
 Comm. of Pay *Dep*, 1777.
 Rate pr. month in Dolls. *6²³*
 When disch^d, 17
 Time in the Service *3 m 10 days*
 Mony Rec^d *5²*
 Amount of Wages *8 - 0 - 0 - 0*
 balance due *4 - 0 - 0 - 0*
 Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
 R. & P. Vol. 72.

573
Lord, Eliphalet

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	

Number of personal papers 1 run

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment. & N. H. Militia.

Ephraim Horn

Private

(Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 26 1776
Commencement of time 1776
To what time paid 1776

Pay per month in dollars 2 3
What time discharged 1776
What time deserted 1776

Whole time of service 17 mos. 17 days
Amount of pay 2 3

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Horn

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elphinstone

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^l Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

C. J. | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Philip H. Corl
Pvt

Appears ☒ with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 12*

Sept 12, 1777.

Advae wages, *4 10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 13 3*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,572.

Philip H. Corl

L | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II.
Militia.**

Chapman, David

Appears with the rank of, *1st Lt* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

at New York, 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, }

70

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration, }

70 4

Remarks:

David Chapman

L
L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elihuet Lord

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sep 8, 1777.

discharge

Nov 30, 1777.

Time in Service

2 Mo. 23 days.

Amount Wages

2 - 9

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

1 - 3 - 3

Whole Amount

£ 7 - 2 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895. of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 431. 72.

E. D. ...

Loverin, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovering, Joseph

X 315
Lovering, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here:

Book Mark: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

See also

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Lovering

Private

Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to

Nov 30, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars 62 3

What time discharged Nov 30, 1777.

What time deserted, 1777.

Whole time of service 3 mos. 0 days

Amount of pay 20 - 12 6

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Joseph Lovering

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Garrison

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

to & from

Sept. 12, 1777.

of & to

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545/)

G. Garrison

Copyist.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph L. Corbin

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Evans

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

William

Copyist.

C
C

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph C. C. C.

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st stated, 17

Roll dated 24th Oct

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, 1-10

Travel My, 2-3-3

Sum Total, 3-13-3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. C. C.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Edmund Jennings

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt.* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *Oct 1st*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,)

Amount at one penny pr.)
mile pr. ration,)

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col. Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment march'd and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated _____, 17__.

Entry _____, 17__.

discharge _____, 17__.

Time in Service _____.

Amount Wages _____.

Travel out to Bennington home from New Windsor, _____.

Whole Amount _____.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original received and forwarded from the State of New Hampshire. — P. & P. 40, 72.

376

Lovet, Thomas

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Learitt, Thomas

377

Lovrin, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lovering, Joseph

375
* Lucey, Alexander

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark: Q. + P. 43/372

See also

2 | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Alexander Lucey

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* in a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not stated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *2 -*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *3 m 8 Days*

Money Rec^d *2 - 0 - 0*

Amount of Wages *26 - 3 - 7*

balance due *26 - 3 - 7*

Remarks: *turned 25th*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 4-1-52.

L
2

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Alexander Finney

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October 7th Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages *\$ - 2 - 0*

Travil Money *\$ - 0 - 0*

Sums Tottle *\$ - 2 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 14372.

Thos Bartlet
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thos. Lucy
2 Lt

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforce'd the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jun 28, 1778.

Entry

Sep 5, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 17

Time in Service

3 mo 8 days

Am^t Wages

20-9-21

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home }

300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

20-9-2

Wages and Travel Received

7-5-2

Balance due

12-4-0-2

Remarks:

Payable 08 at 8 & 3-2-

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. Vol. 52.

379
Lucy, Alexander

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lucey, Alexander

380
Ludley, Jonathan
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

N. II.

Militia.

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

Appears on

of the organization named above, from

Remarks :

Willard

381
Lyford, Biley
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark: P & P. 14.31.372

See also

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

1300

Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col. Stephen Evans in the service of the United States of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 11, 1777.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month in dollars 6 3

Dead or deserted

What time discharged Dec 11, 1777.

Whole time of service 8 mos. 12 days.

Amount of pay due 6 - 12

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Dec 11

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^r Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

G. H. H. H. H.
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John L. Lister
Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *15th October*, 17-7

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *5 - 05 - 10*

Remarks:

Attest

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

2d, 4th

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept 12, 1777.
Bristol*

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

L. H. H. H.

Copyist.

60
N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Lyford

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

Revolutionary War.

for *12-12-17*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *14.10*

Travel My, *2.3*

Sum Total, *16.4*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

25 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H.
Militia.

Wm. Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter June 10*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 1*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. , days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles. }

Whole amount

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

X.

282

Lyford, Francis
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark: *3. 7. 2. - 3. 3. 2.*

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Francis L. Jones

{ Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 6 to

Nov 30 1777

Commencement of time *Dec 6* , 1777

To what time paid *Nov 30* , 1777

Pay per month in dollars *2 3*

What time discharged *Nov 30* , 1777

What time deserted *Nov 30* , 1777

Whole time of service *2* mos. *2* days

Amount of pay *5* - *28*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Signed

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Francis Lillard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

March 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

100
1.00

Remarks:

Sum

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Francis Lyford

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated:

Sept

Oct 2, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545/)

Chambers

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.
Hempst.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Gilman

Copyist.

4 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Francis Taylor
Appears with the rank of Private on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Sept

1st, 1777.

Advae wages, 4. 10

Travel My, 2. 3. 3

Sum Total, 6. 13. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 41.572.

✓

387
Marden, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here 2

Book Mark A. O. 431372

See also

M

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Martin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

1775

Remarks:

* Upon July 1st 1875 the R. & P. Office in New Hampshire
was organized and the records of the State of New Hampshire—
R. & P. Office.

71 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Samuel J. Sanborn

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a
Pay Roll

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 1st*, 1778.
Comm. of Pay *Jan 1st*, 1778.
Rate pr. month in Dolls. *50*
When disch^d *Jan 1st*, 1778.
Time in the Service *2 months & 10 days*
Mony Rec^d *X*
Amount of Wages *X 25.00*
balance due *—*
Remarks:

* From copy verified in the E. & P. Office in Nov., 1857, as an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
E. & P. Vol. 72.

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James H. Carter

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 9th*, 1777.

Advance Wages *4-0-0*

Travil Money *2-0-0*

Sums Tote *6-0-0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1862, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 41, 52.

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Warden

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 28, 1778

Entry

Feb 1, 1778

discharge

Dec 1, 1777

Time in Service

2 years 8 days

Am^t Wages

4 - 1 - 1

Travel to Bennington *at 3d*

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles *at 2d*

4 - 3 - 9

Amount Wages & Travel

8 - 4 - 0

Wages and Travel Received

8 - 0 - 3

Balance due

2 - 4 - 7

Remarks:

This roll only verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1853. It is
original, having been forwarded from the State of New Hampshire
to R. & P. Office.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Receipt Roll*

of the Soldiers in Capt James Carr's Company in
Coll^o Poor's Regiment for twenty pounds Each
as a Gratuity or Bounty from the State of New
Hampshire,†

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 11, 1777

Age

Place of Abode

Remarks:

* From copy verified by the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1893, of an original receipt preserved in the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. Office.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Carr's and 1st Company.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Carr's Company,†
(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____, 17____.

Places of Abode	Number of Years	Number of Years	Number of Years
1. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
2. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
3. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
4. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
5. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
6. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
7. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
8. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
9. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
10. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
11. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
12. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
13. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
14. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
15. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
16. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
17. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
18. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
19. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
20. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
21. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
22. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
23. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
24. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
25. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
26. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
27. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
28. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
29. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
30. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
31. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
32. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
33. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
34. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
35. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
36. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
37. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
38. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
39. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
40. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
41. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
42. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
43. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
44. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
45. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
46. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
47. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
48. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
49. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
50. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
51. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
52. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
53. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
54. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
55. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
56. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
57. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
58. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
59. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
60. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
61. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
62. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
63. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
64. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
65. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
66. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
67. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
68. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
69. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
70. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
71. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
72. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
73. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
74. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
75. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
76. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
77. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
78. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
79. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
80. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
81. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
82. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
83. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
84. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
85. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
86. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
87. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
88. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
89. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3
90. <i>Place of birth</i>	1	2	3

Age _____

Time of Entry _____, 17____

Bounty

Mileage

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 44, 52.

⁴ This company was designated at various times as Captain James Carr's and 2d Company.

111 N. H.

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Revolutionary War.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Record dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

100

(5486)

111
Copied.

M

N. H.

James Marden

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate*

of which the following is a copy:

"These may Certify the Mens Names under written Belongs to and enlisted for the town of Somersworth During the War & for three years—Returned from the army last March During the war viz George Fall Edward Grant John Smith Eben^r Whitehouse John Cencey William Wentworth Sam^l Grant Cato Wallingford James Marden—New Recruits for three years Joseph Tate Benjⁿ Tate Tobias Cole Paul Yeaton—total thirteen—

Errors Excepted

Eben^r Ricker (Select
Benjⁿ Quimby (Men"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Somersworth

July 3, 1781,

Remarks:

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1876, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 131, 72.

Number of record:

203

(552)

Asst Davis

Copyist

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Barrett

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st dated, 17

Remarks:

Remained in the - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

C. H. Barrett

Copyist.

X

384

Marsh, Stephen

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of cards per page

Book Mark: 51 52 53 54 55

See also

e 16

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen March

Private

(Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to

Nov 20 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars .

What time discharged *Nov 20*, 1777.

What time deserted , 17 .

Whole time of service *2* mos. *12* days.

Amount of pay *10 50 - 25*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Scudder

1001 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Stephen Black

Appears with the rank of Major on a Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col. Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated 16 March, 1777

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, 20

Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration, 20

Remarks:

Stephen Black

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Stephen Under

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

E. 4. 72

2. 17. 77

2. 4. 77

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545/)

Charles

Copyist.

11 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Marsh

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

20 5
11 2, 1777.
64

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

11 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Step. H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of 2d Lt on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 11 stated, 17

Roll dated 24th Feb

41, 1777.

Advae wages, 4.10

Travel My, 2.33

Sum Total, 6.43

Remarks: -----

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

C. H. H.

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen March

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Jan 5, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 days.

Amount Wages

— — —

Travel out to Bennington home)
from New Windsor.

4-3-3

Whole Amount

4-5-3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, as an original record preserved from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 44, 71.

✓
Martain, Edward

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

See also

11 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Martin

, Cap'

Roswell's

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1-1-79

, 17

Remarks:

served - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Edward Martin

Copyist.

375

✓
Marlain, Sider

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 ³⁷³	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

✓ See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Martin

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 1779, 17

Remarks:

See

Aug 10

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

C. H. Martin

Copyist.

387
Mash, Stephen

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marsh, Stephen

381
McClarie, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark:

See also

448 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

John Smith
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *April 1778*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Discharge, 17.

Died, 1777.

Deserted, 17.

Time in service *2* mos. *17* days.

Amount wages *21 00*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor,
300 miles,

Whole amount *1*

Remarks: *not*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel C. Carter

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

30

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

£ 2 - 2 s - 5 d

Remarks:

Samuel

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Kimball

Private { Capt. Porter Kimball's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to

Nov 30 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 8* 1777.

To what time paid *Nov 30* 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *25*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Nov 30* 1777.

Whole time of service mos. / days.

Amount of pay due *25*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

William

355
McClary, John

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McClarie, John

✓ 396
McDaniel, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 375999	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

See also

Lee

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James McDaniel

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st - 10th, 17

Remarks:

Lee

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 3
McDuffe, John, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

170 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Tebbets

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of records

1

(545a)

Copyist.

He

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John He safe Jr.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^{er} Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Depart-ment—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

12 October

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

332
McDuffee, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons represented

Book Mark

See also

Mr. James M. [unclear] N. H. Militia.

James M. [unclear] *

Appears with the rank of Captain on a
Company of Militia

of a Regiment in
the United States
the right day of September to the next day
of October inclusive which with six-
teen days allowed to travel home includes
the sixteenth in all three months and nine days
Pay commenced Sept. 8th

(Revolutionary War)

dated Not stated, 17

* This name appears on this General Abstract
in a statement

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 41,572.

22/21 Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel McDuffee

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War.

from

Sept 18 to Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 18, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777.*

Pay per month *20*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *7* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *400*

Casualties

Remarks:

John Adams

7c | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col Stephen Evans
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{12}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{312}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Exeter

Dec 20, 1775.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each

Company, Capt Stephen Evans's Co

N^o of Rations due,

12186

Money, £

17 s. 10 D. 11/2

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance, 17.10.17 1/2 and 11/2

Dr. Stephen Evans

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 44,372.

Number of record:

8

(5450)

Copyist.

Mc Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

James H. [illegible]

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

State of N. H.
dated [illegible], 17 [illegible].
Entry [illegible], 17 [illegible].
Discharge [illegible], 17 [illegible].
Died [illegible], 17 [illegible].
Deserted [illegible], 17 [illegible].
Time in service [illegible] mos. [illegible] days.
Amount wages [illegible].
Travel, to Bennington, at 3 [illegible]
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 [illegible].
Whole amt't wages and travel [illegible].
Wages & travel received [illegible].
Balance due [illegible].

Remarks:

*Capt. McDuffee's Co. marched from the State of New Hampshire.

323

✓
McDuffee, John
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37203-2</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

1777 | Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Sebae McDuffee

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Dec 20 8 to Dec 7, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home, being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Dec 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 7, 1777.*

Pay per month *2 2*

Whole time of service *8* mos. *7* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *5, 00 - 20*

Casualties

Remarks:

Sebae McDuffee

No. 1 Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

(Revolutionary War,

State of New Hampshire

dated *February 10th 1778*, 1778 .

Entry _____, 1778 .

Discharge _____, 1778 .

Died _____, 1778 .

Deserted _____, 1778 .

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3
per mile; from New Wind-
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

of New Hampshire.

✓ 392
McMurphy, Partrack

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

RV P 431.372

See also

Mc

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Pertrac R. McMurphy

, Cap'

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb-17-1780, 17

Remarks:

Somewhat to the first year

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

395

McNeal, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2779 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

2779 1776 - 1777

Appears with the rank of on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,
Revolutionary War,

from
20th Dec 1777,
sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay 20th Dec 1777

To what time paid 20th Dec 1777

Pay per month 2 - -

Whole time of service 2 mos. 17 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 2 - - 28

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Copyist.

He | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Wm Heffal

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Rockster*
Sept 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

2

(545m)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

Mc Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(REVOLUTIONARY WAR)

State of New Hampshire
dated *May 10*, 1778.
Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.
Di-charge *Sept 1*, 1777.
Died *Sept 1*, 1777.
Deserted *Sept 1*, 1777.
Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.
Amount wages _____
Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Wind-)
sor, 346 miles, at 27.)
Whole amt wages and travel _____
Wages & travel received _____
Balance due _____
Remarks:

Cash received from _____ for the _____ of New Hampshire.

396
Meador, Stephen

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P. 431, 372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Hunter

, Cap'

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

17-6-79, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 3000
Mellin, Mathew

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Arthur - Lewis

, Cap^t

2nd

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

17-6-79, 17

Remarks:

Returned to duty

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chas. A. ...

Copyist.

X
59
Merrill, Dudley

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons' names known

Book Mark

R & P 1131.372

See also

N. II.

Militia.

Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
 a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
 commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
 in the service of the United States
 of America.

Appears on

of the organization named above, from

Commencement of time	1777.
To what time paid	, 17

Pay per month in dollars:

Dead or described

What time discharged

Whole time of service

Amount of pay due

Whole amt. of pay due

Conclusions

Remark:-

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John M. Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 10

Sept 12, 1777.

at Bennington

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

William Smith

Copyist.

1 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wally Merrill

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept 17

Sept 2, 1777.
Spencer

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

Wally Merrill

Copyist.

1 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Scott Merrill

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st of June, 1777.

Roll dated 20th June

1st of July, 1777.

Advae wages, 4. 10

Travel My, 2. 2. 3

Sum Total, 6. 13

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. H. ...
Copyst.

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Radice Horrell

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *June 1st*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, *3, 6*

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *5/10 0 0*

Remarks:

Radice

M | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Dudley Merrill

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 9*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *6* mos. *7* days.

Amount wages *8* *3* *11*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *24* *2* *3*
300 miles, }

Whole amount *17* *10* *14*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

E. H. Merrill

299
Mitchell, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal notes added

Book Mark:

Q & P. 4.31.37.2

See also

a H Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Seabolt Mitchell
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,
from
Sept 10 1776, 17
and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 10*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *7 1/2*

What time discharged *Sept 17*

Whole time of service *7* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 56 25*

Money rec'd *2*

Money due *54 25*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

M

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Michell

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

E. J. Michell

Copyist.

11 | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Michael

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Joseph Michael
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Mitchell

, Cap^t

Lowell

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

17-10-17, 17

Remarks:

1779-1800

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 461,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

John Mitchell

Copyist.

He

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Lifer* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 27*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 17*.

Died *Sept 17*.

Deserted *Sept 17*.

Time in service *13* mos. *13* days.

Amount wages *14*.

Travel, to Bannington at 3¢,
home from New Windsor
at two pence,

Amount wages & travel *2*.

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State *17*.

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged*

This receipt is to be kept in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Wm. J. Gould

M

N. H.

Joseph Michel

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office —

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42 each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt @ £9	270	0	0
4 men by town book for Comd service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £300 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col Peabodys Regt at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans's Regt., 1777

Joseph Michel

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Recd June 25, 1788

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 43, 572.

Number of record 1

475

(545m)

L H Patterson

Copyist

4200

Monro, John

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munroe, John

2461
Morrow, John

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munroe, John

402

Moody, Edward
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 403, 392

See also

11 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Edward A. Moody

Recd., { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 1777

Sept 10 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 10*, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *6 25*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Oct 20*, 1777.

Whole time of service *3* mos. *7* days.

Amount of pay due *19 50*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Sept 10 1777

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edmund C. Moody

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept 1st to 12th*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 12th*

Advae wages, *4 10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 13 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chas. Moody

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Emery Junr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Junr (Muster master of the Regt Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

Emery

Copyist.

all

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edwards: No 6

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

216

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Elworthy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 1777.

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *375*

Amount at one penny pr. mile, *51-55-4d*

Remarks:

Salmon

812 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Edward Hardy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Proctor's Army*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777 .

Discharge *Oct 1*, 1777 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages \$

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount \$

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

403
Moody, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

R & P. 431, 393-

See also

22

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

James C. Moody

1777, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

June 20 8 00

June 20 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time *July 3*, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *6 75*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *July 20*, 1777.

Whole time of service *1* mos. *7* days.

Amount of pay due *6 75*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Moore

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

1st, 1777.

Advae wages, *4/10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 13 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. Chandler

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael Hardy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 1777
Sept. 1777
Expire

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Michael Hardy

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

1st N. H. Militia

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Exeter

Sept. 2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Benjamin

Copyist.

226 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

William C. Bradley

Appears with the rank of *lieut* on a Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers according to their rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Dec 10th*, 1777.

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *320*

Amount at one penny pr. mile, *320*

Remarks:

William C. Bradley

26 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Seamus W. Bradley

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,
dated *22d March*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, *320*

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *320*

Remarks:

Seamus W. Bradley

Mr | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II. Militia.**

Samuel H. Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 11*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 11*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service . mos. 7 days.

Amount wages .

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount .

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

704

Moore, Daniel

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moore, Daniel

Moore, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431372

See also

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David M. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Sept

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 44,372.

M

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Mear

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarve's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Exeter 5 Jan, 1778.

Advance Wages 4 - 50 - 00

Travil Money 2 - 03 - 00

Sums Tottle 6 - 03 - 00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 4-1,372.

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James [unclear]

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1st October*, 17

Comm. of Pay *1st*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls.

When disch^d *1st*, 17

Time in the Service *2 months*

Money Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *2*

balance due *0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original received by the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 131, 72.

N. Evans' Regiment. N. II. Militia.

Samuel Moore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Aug 28, 1778

Entry

Sept 8, 1777

discharge

Nov 30, 1777

Time in Service

2 mo 23 days

Am^t Wages

2 - 0

Travel to Bennington *at 3d*

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles at 2d

4 - 3 - 0

Amount Wages & Travel

7 - 2 - 0

Wages and Travel Received

7 - 0 - 0

Balance due

0 - 2 - 0

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 44-57.

486

Morrison, Robert

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrison, Robert

4407

Morrell, Oliver

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23
2	24
3	25
4	26
5	27
6	28
7	29
8	30
9	31
10	32
11	33
12	34
13	35
14	36
15	37
16	38
17	39
18	40
19	41
20	42
21	

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark: Q & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Merrill
Gr

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{12}{90}$ of
a Dollar N° of Rations 12186 at $\frac{312}{90}$ of a dollar
N° of Dollars 473 $\frac{2}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Ex. 20/12*
Dec. 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N° to Each
Company, *Capt Porter's Co 100*

N° of Rations due, *2127*

Money, £ *2* S. *5* D. *42*

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters, *26, 19, 3*

Balance, *2090*

Recd Per me Oliver Merrill

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. - R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

C. D. Merrill

Copyist.

116

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Marshall +

116 { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Nov 21 8 10

Nov 30 incl, 1777.

Commencement of time *Nov 11*, 1777.

To what time paid *Nov 11*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *27*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Nov 11*, 1777.

Whole time of service *1* mos. *7* days.

Amount of pay due *26 - 18* 1777.

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

100 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Oliver H. Barrett

Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers according to their rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated, 1777

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, 3.0

Amount at one penny pr. mile, £2 - 12s. 8d

Remarks:

M

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Olin H. Merrill

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for

1st State

, 17

Roll dated

Sept

, 1777.

Advae wages,

8 2 0

Travel My,

Sum Total,

8 2 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Charles

No. 1 Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Deerfield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 15*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *3* mos. *9* days.

Amount wages *2 00*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount *2 00*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

468

Morrill, Dudley

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Merrill, Dudley

✓ 499
Morrill, Hibbard

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken 0

Book Mark

P. & P. 431372

See also

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Hubbard's 11th Regt
mark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1st Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 9*, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 44,572.

M

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Hillard Merrill

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarke's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Enter - June*, 1778.

Advance Wages *£4 - 10 - 00*

Travil Money *£2 - 03 - 00*

Sums Totle *£6 - 03 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1850 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 44, 52.

John D. Sullivan

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Merrill

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforce'd the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 28, 1778.

Entry

Dec 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec. 5, 17

Time in Service

2 mos 10 d

Am^t Wages

— — —

Travel to Bennington *at 3d* }
Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles *at 2d* }

— — 3-9

Amount Wages & Travel

2-7-9

Wages and Travel Received

2-7-9

Balance due

— 2-1-4

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an
original record preserved from the State of New Hampshire.—
P. & P. Vol. 72.

Richard Merrill

77 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Harold M. ...

Appears with the rank of *...* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the 16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1st April*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Apr 1*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 23*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *10 m 17 Days*

Mony Rec^d *7 2*

Amount of Wages *7 5 0*

balance due *3 9 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 44.52.

John ...
(545) *...* *Copyist.*

✓

4/16

Morrill, Jacob

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: P. 5 P. 43 137

See also

W.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Thibault

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept*, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 40,372.

N. II.

Militia.

Appears with the rank of () on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there-
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th. 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated Sept 17, 1950, 17 P.

Advance Wages ~~7~~ - - - - - 10 - 00

Travel Money 2-23-24

Sums Total 2400

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 43,372.

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Saml Merrill

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the state of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept 28, 1778

Entry

Sept 5, 1777

discharge

Dec 5, 17

Time in Service

2 yrs 2 mo 24 d

Am^t Wages

100 00

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home }

300 miles (at 2d)

5-3-0

Amount Wages & Travel

105-3-0

Wages and Travel Received

90-3-0

Balance due

15-0-0

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, as an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. 11-72

1777

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 8*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 75*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17

Time in the Service *3 months 8 days*

Money Rec^d *7 50*

Amount of Wages *7 50*

balance due *0 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431. 52.

Samuel Evans

411

Morrill, Oliver

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morrill, Oliver

412

Morrison, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 173-3-2-2

See also

e 66

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James A. Harrison.

Sergeant,

(Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 5, 1776

Nov 20, 1776

Commencement of time 12 5 - 8, 1777

To what time paid, 1777

Pay per month in dollars \$

What time discharged 22 2 - 30, 1777

What time deserted, 1777

Whole time of service 3 mos. 0 day

Amount of pay 2 7 - 8 2 - 12

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Harrison

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12

Sept. 12, 1777.

of the Muster

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545/)

C. Harrison

Copyist.

11 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Comella

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645m)

Comella

Copyist.

M | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

James Manning

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st. June*, 17

Roll dated *24th*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 11*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chambers

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

_____, 17__?

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

Remarks:

M

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James M. Brown

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 1, 1778.*
Entry *Sept 8, 1777.*
discharge *Dec 15, 1777.*
Time in Service *3 Mo. 8 days.*
Amount Wages *0 - - -*
Travel out to Bennington home) *4 - - 3.3*
from New Windsor,)
Whole Amount *2 20 - - 3 - 4*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 41-72.

J. E. Sawyer

X 413
Morrison, Robert

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. H. Kimball

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 5

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Wm. H. Kimball

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment,

N. H.
Militia.

St. & Monro

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

648111

Sept 2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

C. Monro

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Lawrence

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 17 77

Commencement of time Sept 17 77

To what time paid Sept 17

Pay per month in dollars

Dead or deserted

What time discharged Sept 30 17 77

Whole time of service 3 mos. 13 days

Amount of pay due

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

\$

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

106 *Morrison*

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*, 1777.

Advae wages, *4.10*

Travel My, *2.23*

Sum Total, *6.33*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chancellor

216

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Robert Colverton

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers according to their rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated Dec 1777

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, 3.6

Amount at one penny pr. mile, 36 - 08 - 4d

Remarks:

Dec 1777

110

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac H. Johnson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 16*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 16*, 1778.

Discharge *Sept 16*, 1778.

Died *Sept 16*, 1778.

Deserted *Sept 16*, 1778.

Time in service *0* mos. *0* days.

Amount wages *0*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *3 3*
300 miles, }

Whole amount *0*

Remarks: *0*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

414

Morse, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moss, Benjamin

#13
Moss, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moss, Benjamin

X

446

Moss, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ab

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Adams

Cor. 2d,

Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 20 - 8 to

Nov 30 incl, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 20. 8, 1777.*

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars *7 3*

What time discharged *Nov 30, 1777.*

What time deserted , 17 .

Whole time of service *3* mos. *9* days.

Amount of pay *\$ 7. - + 8. 6 1/2 d.*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Adams

200 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

1200 1000 1000 1000

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Dec 10th*, 17*77*.

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,)

Amount at one penny pr.)
mile pr. ration,)

Remarks:

1 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Benjamin Morse

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Sept

1st, 1777.

Advae wages, 4. 10

Travel My, 2 3 3

Sum Total, 6 13 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

11 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sept 1877

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chas. H. Allen

Copyist.

4 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benj. Moore

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves
as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out
of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the
Northern Continental Army to Serve until the
last Day of November next & promise obedience
to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules &
Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Co. 4th

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

M | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Benjamin Morse

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 5, 1778.*

Entry *Dec 8, 1777.*

discharge *Dec 5, 1777.*

Time in Service *3 Mo. 24 d.*

Amount Wages *2 - -*

Travel out to Bennington home } *2 - -*
from New Windsor, } *3 - 3*

Whole Amount *2 - 0 - 3*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1855, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
P. & P. Office.

222

N. II.

David Morse

Appears on a

Return*

of Soldiers in the New Hampshire Regiments for
the Town of Exeter

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Exeter

May 25, 178

Remarks: Served in the

Revolutionary War

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 41, 72.

Number of record

252

(548d)

E. E. Smith
Clerk

M

N. II.

Benja Morse

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

Dr. The State of New Hampshire

To the Town of Exeter

For Sundry supplies to the Soldiers Families from Jan'y the first 1780 to Jan'y 1, 1783, agreeable to an act of the State —

To paid Benj ^a Morses Family in 1780, 81 x 82	£33 19 9
To p'd Jon ^a Floods Family in 1780, 81 x 82	29 5 1
To p'd Jon ^a Hopkinsons Family in 1780	6 8 8
To p'd Cury Gilmans in 1780 x 81	14 0 2
To p'd John Dinwoods Family in 1780	1 6 0
To p'd Sam ^l . Mashes Family in 1780, 81 x 82	34 4 9
To p'd Thomas Websters Family in 1780 81 x 82	35 4 7
To p'd James Rundles Family in 1780	8 4 4
	£162 13 4

Exeter March 24th 1784 — Errors Excepted

James Thapston
Trueworthy Gilman
Joseph Cran
Eph^a Robinson

Selectmen
of Exeter

In Committee on Claims, Exeter Mar 24th, 1784—

This account is right cast, £127 18 7 has been deducted from the Continental Soldiers Wages, and the remainder (being £34 14 9) Mr John Police Pay M^g Gen^l has allowed to be charged to the United States —

Attest Joseph Gilman Jun^r

Exeter March 27th 1784

Received an order on the Treasurer for the within contents

Eph^a Robinson

Supplies to Soldiers Families by Exeter in 1783

April To Sam ^l Mashes Family	£2 10
x " Thomas Websters do	2 10
May " Benj ^a Morses do	2 10
	£7 10

Exeter March 2nd 1784—

Eph^a Robinson

Errors Excepted in behalf of the Selectmen of Exeter

(Revolutionary War)

*From copy (well used) in the U. S. P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1872, of an original record, borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. U. S. P. 141, 32.

Number of record

359

(548d)

Scott

Copyist.

M. I.

N. H.

Benj^a Morse

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"D^r The State of New Hampshire
to the Town of Exeter for
Supplying Soldiers families, viz:

1781	Dec ^r Thomas Websters family	£9	0	0
1782	March Jon ^a Floods	3	0	0
	Jan'y Samuel Marshs	6	0	0
	March Benj ^a Morses	6	0	0
"	" Cartee Gilman		18	

Specie . . . £24 18 -

Exeter March 1782. Errors Excepted

James Thurston	} Selectmen of Exeter
Trueworthy Gilman	
Eph ^m Robinson	
Joseph Cram	

1782 May 27th The Truth and justice of the
above Accounts were Sworn to by the subscribers
before me

Nath'l Folsom
Just Pease "

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1875) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 4 1572.

Number of record :

332

(548d)

Benjamin

Copyist.

16

N. H.

Benjamin Morse.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

*

of which the following is a copy:

Exeter, January 28th 1782. I Benjamin
Morse Received of Joseph Goram
in Behalf of the town of Exeter
Six Pounds in Specie towards
supplying my family.

I was Received by Benja Morse.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

230

(545m)

J. S. Armstrong

Copyist.

M

N. H.

Benjamin Morse

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"D^r State of New Hampshire to the Town of
Exeter for Supplying Soldiers' Families—1780
viz^t

Benjamin Morse Family	£620.	0.	0
Jonathan Floods	315.	0.	0
Jonathan Hopkinsons	366.	10.	0
Cartee Gilmans	651.	15.	0
John Dimans	50.	0.	0
Samuel Marshes	620.	0.	0
Thomas Websters	635.	0.	0
James Rundlets	460.	0.	6
	£3718.	5.	6

Exeter March 21st, 1781 Errors Excepted

James Thurston	} Selectmen of Exeter
Trueworthy Gilman	
Eph ^m Robinson	
Joseph Cram	

1782 May 27—The justice and Truth of these
accounts were Sworn to before me, by the Sub-
scribers—

Attest / Nath^l Folsom Justice Peace^y**(Revolutionary War)**

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov. 1875) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 491,372.

Number of records:

305

(545c)

A. H. Davis

Copy st.

14

N. H.

Deputy Mess.

Appears as shown below in an
Account*

stated as follows:

"Dr State of N. Hampshire to Henry Dearborn
for Bounties paid the following Soldiers enlisted
to fill up the Continental Army—1780

Dr

The above 60 men at £3 15 hard Money	. 225	0
Tho ^s Piper } at 45s	. 4	10
Dan ^l Carey }		
Charles Cook	. 1	10
David Howe	. 4	

By rec^{ts} . 235 0

The amount of this accⁿ charged in Account
Current

Errors Excepted per H Dearborn
In Committee on Claims } This Account is well
Exeter May 24 1782 } vouched
Amount Two Hundred & Thirty five Pounds
Lawful Money

Ex^d Josiah Gilman Jun
Ex^d P. Boyer, Jr."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1780

Remarks :

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

171

(5450)

Copyist.

M

N. H.

Benj Morse

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Exeter

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated

, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1860, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 44,372.

Number of record

100

(5487)

J. S. Austin

Clerk

X 417
Muncey, Timothy
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37152-23
2	37152-25
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark: _____

See also

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(545i)

Colman

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

226 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Company No. 2

Private, { Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10, 17*76*,
Commencement of time, 17*76*.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17*76*.

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans

Me | Evans' Regiment. | N. II. Militia.

Timothy Minsey⁷

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia, joined the Continental Army under Gen'l Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 20*, 1777.

Deserted *Oct 20*, 1777.

Time in service *13*

Amount wages *0 9*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¹/₂; } *2 7 6*
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2¹/₂, }

Amount wages and travel *5 16 6*

Wages & travel received *0 17 6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged*

* Certified Copy of original filed in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W. W. Moore

Mundro, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Munroe, John

X

419

Munroe, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

221 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

George Tuttle
Private, { Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to Dec 10, 1777,

Commencement of time , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars *2 3*

Time of death or discharge , 17 .

Whole time in service *2* mos. *3* days.

Amount of wages *6 00*

Money received *2 00*

Money due *4 00*

Casualties *Went to France*

and died

Remarks:

George Tuttle

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

W. H. Allen

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. H. Allen

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Hunter

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

April 11, 1777.

Remarks:

paid 16 s 6 d

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Col. Hunter

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John C. C. C. C. C.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. George Tuttle's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per mile per ration
for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.)

dated *22d October*, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *3*

Amt. of travel at one pen-)
ny pr. mile pr. ration,) *3/- 0 0*

Remarks:

S. C. C. C.

He

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John M. Turo

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 2*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 1777.

Deserted, 1777.

Time in service *3* *8*

Amount wages *1-11* *100*

Travel, to Bennington at 3d; }
from Windsor, 312 miles, } *1-19* *0*
at 2d, }

Amount wages and travel *1-9* *18* *10*

Wages & travel received *0* *17* *6*

Balance due *1-2* *12-5*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

E. H. Mason

420

Munsey, Timothy

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muncey, Timothy

✓ 421
Neal, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3736 add. 5

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

✓ See also

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Neal

, Cap'

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Decr, 17

Remarks:

1.13. There is a number of
men returned one man from
two towns, 1 & 2, and Durham
& Barrington John Neal returned
in both the men properly belonged
to Durham I think.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chambers

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. ...
... , Cap^t *Blodgett* ... Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Sept 10, 17...

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

1 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Colm Neal

, Cap'

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Sept, 17

Remarks:

2^d year - in the year

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. H. Chandler

Copyist.

422

Neal, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers found

Book Mark: 2-2-2-2-2

See also

✓

Evans' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Co. 2, 1st Regt.

Private,

(Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8, 1776

Nov 20, 1776, 1776.

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 1776.

To what time paid , 1776.

Pay per month in dollars *2 3*

What time discharged *Nov. 20*, 1776.

What time deserted , 1776.

Whole time of service *2* mos. *7* days.

Amount of pay *2 23*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Smith

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Copy Roll

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 12

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(645i)

C. H. ...

Copyist.

1 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Neal

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Joseph Neal

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(645m)

Joseph Neal

Copyist.

1 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II.**
Militia.

Capt. L. Staal

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *March 1st*, 1777?

No. of miles from New }
Windsor to Dover, } *8. 1/2*

Amount at one penny pr. }
mile pr. ration, } *1. 1/2*

Remarks:

Staal

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Mac

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1 State, 17

Roll dated Sept

Advae wages, 4.00

Travel My, 2.00

Sum Total, 6.00

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph Neal
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated Jan 10, 1778.

Entry Dec 1, 1777.

discharge Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service 3 Mo. 8 days.

Amount Wages 14- 4

Travel out to Bennington home) 3-3
from New Windsor,)

Whole Amount 17- 7- 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1845, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 431, 52.

Joseph Neal

423
Nichols, Treworthy

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols, Treworthy

X 474
Nichols, Treworthy

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

95 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Frederick T. Richards

Private, { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 20 1777

Commencement of time Sept 20 1777

To what time paid Sept 17 1777

Pay per month in dollars 10 00

What time discharged Sept 20 1777

What time deserted Sept 17 1777

Whole time of service 3 mos. 10 days

Amount of pay 20 00

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Frederick T. Richards

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amherstville

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Aug 12

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

W. C. ...
Copyist.

1 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Picolle

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
545m

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. Gilman

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James M. Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,)

Amount at one penny pr.)
mile pr. ration,)

Remarks:

1 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Innocent *Nichol*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *to 4th*

Sept., 1777.

Advae wages, *17 10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 13 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. H. ...

7 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Freeworthy Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Jan 15, 1778.*

Entry *Dep 8, 1777.*

discharge *Dec 15, 1777.*

Time in Service *3 Mo. 8 days.*

Amount Wages *14-14*

Travel out to Bennington home } *4-3-3*
from New Windsor, }

Whole Amount *£ 9-7-3*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-- R. & P. 441.52.

S. E. Douglas
(545) *Compt.*

1825
Noble, Stephen

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: P & P 1131, 172

See also

Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Stephen Noble

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 20 17-30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 20, 17*

Pay per month in dollars *3*

What time discharged *Sept 30, 17*

Whole time of service *2* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *60-00-00*

Money rec'd *0*

Money due *60-00-00*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. Cade

4 | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Noble

• Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 17*77*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

C. H. H. H.
Copyist.

A | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Stephen Noble

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept. 16, 1777.

Remarks: /

Number of record: **3**

(645m) Chandler Copyist.

L | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Stephen Noble

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

No. of miles from New) *316*
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one) *316*
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks: _____

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Stephen Noble

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated October 19, 1778.
Entry Sept 8, 1777.
Discharge Dec 15, 1777.
Died , 1777.
Deserted , 1777.
Time in service 3 mos. 8 days.
Amount wages 17 11 2
Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,)
home from New Windsor) 5 0 2
at two pence,)
Amount wages & travel 19 11 2
Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) 17 6
Balance due 2 5 8

Remarks:

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

James M. Smith

1 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Noble

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers in the Service of the United States of America to serve in one of the Battalions raised by the State of New Hampshire during the Present War With Great Britain And do hereby engage Obedience to the officers Set over us and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the army"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 1st 1777

, 1777.

Witness to the above
Stephen Noble

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

1
Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen
_____, Cap^t

2nd
_____, Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st June, 17

Remarks:

Discharged for the year

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

William

Copyist.

476
Norrice, Jonathan

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norris, Jonathan

8

427

Norrice, Josiah

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Norris, Josiah

X

428

Norris, Jonathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark:

See also

✓

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Price

Lieut,

(Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 8 to

Nov 30 incl, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec 8, 1777.

To what time paid Dec 8, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars 25

What time discharged Nov 30, 1777.

What time deserted /, 1777.

Whole time of service 2 mos. 0 days.

Amount of pay 500 - 35 - 00

Whole amount due 500 - 35 - 00

Casualties

Remarks:

W. L. L. L.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Conradine Barnes
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *8.2*

Travel My,

Sum Total, *8.2*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Jonathan Davis

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt. on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Oct 10*, 17*77*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *8*

Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration, *8*

Remarks:

M

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Jonathan Morris

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sep 8, 1777.

discharge

Oct 20, 1777.

Time in Service

No 22 days

Amount Wages

14-0-9

Travel out to Bennington home)
from New Windsor,)

Whole Amount

14-0-9

Remarks:

*He is allowed his pay and
Rations up to the 15 November
balance due amounting
to 14-8-0*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895. It is an original document forwarded from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. Office.

J. E. D. [Signature]
Clerk

X

429

Norris, Josiah
 Evans' Regiment,
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here *C*

Book Mark:

R & P. 434.372

See also

X

429

Norris, Josiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

(Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Commencement of time \$ 17 77.
To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars

Dead or deserted

What time discharged , 17 77.

Whole time of service mos. 0 / days.

Amount of pay due 2

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David A. Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 2, 1777

Oct 2, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

David A. Smith

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David A. Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 5

Sept 2, 1776
Sept 1776

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. Gilman

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Service

Appears with the rank of *lieut* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 17??

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

316

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

316 - 08 - 40

Remarks:

John A. Service

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Levin, Benjamin
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17__.

Roll dated *12th Sept*

1777, 1777.

Advae wages, *7 10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 13 3*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

N | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Joseph Harris

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *September 11*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 11*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 11*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *3* mos. *2* days.

Amount wages *100*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *3*
300 miles, }

Whole amount *103*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

438

Nute, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark:

See also

1 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

John State

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay Sept 8, 1777.

To what time paid Oct 20, 1777.

Pay per month \$200

Whole time of service mos. 2 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money \$200

Casualties \$200

Remarks:

John State

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Colin Lute

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Worcester

Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(645m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545r)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire
dated *New Hampshire*, 1778.
Entry _____, 17____.
Discharge _____, 17____.
Died _____, 17____.
Deserted _____, 17____.
Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.
Amount wages _____
Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Wind-)
sor, 316 miles, at 2/4,)
Whole am't wages and travel _____
Wages & travel received _____
Balance due _____
Remarks: *Discharged*

Certified correct and true and roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 431
Nute, Jonathan, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

P & Q. 431.372

^l See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lotter, late

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

17th Sept, 17

Remarks:

See - for the same

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. C. C. C.

Copyist.

432
Osgood, Ebenezer
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 1131.377

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin (Isaac)

Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

March 15, 1777.

Commencement of time J. 1st, 1777.

To what time paid, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars 7 1/2

Dead or deserted

What time discharged J. 1st, 1777.

Whole time of service mos. 7 days.

Amount of pay due 7 1/2

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

(1) | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Chas. Osborn

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st stated*, 17

Roll dated *Exeter*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *14. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *16. 13. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.— R. & P. 431,372.

Chas. Osborn
(543i) Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(645i)

Chas. H. ...

Copyist.

U | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chapman O. S. L

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17 1777
Chapman

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chapman
Copyist.

0

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Edw. T. Leonard

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *2nd March*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, *30*

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *30 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

Dallas

10

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Phoebe

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Exeter Jan'y 16*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 18*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *3* mos. *15* days.

Amount wages *17* *11* *7*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *1* *5* *3*
300 miles, }

Whole amount *17* *1* *7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓

433

Osgood, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of persons' papers here 0

Book Mark: P. O. 431372

✓
See also

C

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nathaniel Wood

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept 12

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 491.72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nathaniel Deane

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 10*, 1777.

Advance Wages *20-00*

Travil Money *2-00*

Sums Tottle *22-00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire--R. & P. 431.372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathl. Sargent

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll^s

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 28*, 17*78*.

Entry *Nov 8*, 17*77*.

discharge *Dec 15*, 17*77*.

Time in Service *5 mo 17 ds*

Am^t Wages *— — —*

Travel to Bennington *at 3d* }

Travel from Windsor home *— — —*
300 miles *at 2d* }

Amount Wages & Travel *— — —*

Wages and Travel Received *6 — —*

Balance due *4 — —*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original now on loan from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. L.

D

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nathaniel Diggs

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *20th Feb*, 17

Comm. of Pay *1st*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 7 3*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *3 mo 10 da*

Mony Rec^d *7 2*

Amount of Wages *7 2*

balance due *—*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431. 72.

✓ 434
Otis, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P & P. 431.372

✓ See also

(1)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Colin C. C.

, Cap^t

Evans

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

Barrington for the year

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

C. Evans

Copyist.

✓ 435
Otis, Paul

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3725.2874	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also

(1)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Otis

, Cap^t

Straw

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Barrington - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

436

✓ Page, Phineas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 28, 1778

Entry

Jan 1, 1778

discharge

Dec 15, 1777

Time in Service

3 mo 14 days

Am^t Wages

— +

Travel to Bennington *(at 3d)*

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From entry verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record preserved in the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. O. H. 1897.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Page

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 10*, 1777.

Advance Wages *\$ 10 - 00*

Travil Money *\$ 2 - 00*

Sums Tottle *\$ 12 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 44372.

E. Young

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chincha
Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not stated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *1st Feb*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 25*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *330 Days*

Money Rec^d *52*

Amount of Wages *5 00*

balance due *5 00*

Remarks: *5 - 2 - 0*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 141, 72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Thomas H. Evans
mark
Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1st Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept*

, 17 *76*.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 44,372.

437

Pain, John

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Payne, John

✓ 438
Palmer, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark:

171 43 1877

See also

✓ Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

James Libbey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War.

from
Oct 26 1780, 17
and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Oct 26 1780*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *5*

What time discharged *Nov 10 1780*, 17

Whole time of service *2* months *8* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *10 00 00*

Money rec'd *6 25 00*

Money due *3 75 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

17 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Palmer

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

17

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Palmer

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Samuel Palmer

Copyist.

P

N. H.

Sam'l Palmer

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Contl service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £350 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col Peabodys Regt at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col Dame at Portsm ^r	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans's Regt, 1777

Sam'l Palmer

* * * * *

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 451, 572.

Number of Records:

475

(545m)

L. H. Putnam

Copyist

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Anna Palmer

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated

, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *316*

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) *1 2 11*

Remarks: _____

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Palmer

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated April 29, 1778 .

Entry Sept 8, 1777 .

Discharge Dec 10, 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service 3 mos. 4 days.

Amount wages 114 14 -

Travel, to Bennington at 3d, }
home from New Windsor } 5 1 12
at two pence, }

Amount wages & travel 119 14 2

Advance wages & travel }
paid by the State } 6 17 10

Balance due 113 15 12

Remarks:

Reported by the Committee on the Finance of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 439
Palmer, William

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

QVC, 431, 372

See also

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Adams

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

Rochester - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

14. 11. 6
Parmet, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30*

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George H. Bennett
Rec'd [Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept. 30, 1777

Commencement of time *Oct 1, 1777*

To what time paid *Oct 1, 1777*

Pay per month in dollars *7.00*

What time discharged *Oct 1, 1777*

What time deserted *Oct 1, 1777*

Whole time of service *1* mos. *0* days

Amount of pay *5.00*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

George H. Bennett

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph P. Pratt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____ 17

Advae wages, _____

Travel My, _____

Sum Total, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Joseph P. Pratt

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Bennington

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

E. & T. C.

April 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

G. H. W. W. W.

Copyist.

17 Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enlistment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12

1777.

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Enlistment

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Colonel* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

No. of miles from New }
Windsor to Dover, }

Amount at one penny pr. }
mile pr. ration, }

Remarks:

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Burdett

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Jan 5, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

6 Mos. 8 days.

Amount Wages

5 - -

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

4 - 3 - 3

Whole Amount

9 20 - 3 - 3

Remarks:

4

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1892, of an
original receipt on record with the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 44, 52.

441
Parmitt, Joseph

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parmet, Joseph

✓ 442
Parseley, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

✓ See also

(P) | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Thomas Roseley
_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

_____ 1st dated _____, 17____.

Remarks:

Brimington - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Charles

Copyist.

443

Parshley, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

10/11/1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

17

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel B. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(645m)

William ...

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James P. Freely
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 20th 1777, 1777,
sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 20th*, 1777.

To what time paid *Sept 20th*, 1777.

Pay per month *20*

Whole time of service *23* mos. *23* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *20 00 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

James P. Freely

D.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Marsh

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't. which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Amos Marsh

dated *Sept 11 1777*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 11 1777*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 11 1777*, 1777.

Died *Sept 11 1777*, 1777.

Deserted *Sept 11 1777*, 1777.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington, at 3 }
per mile; from New Wind- }
sor, 346 mile, at 24. }

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

of New Hampshire.

Amos Marsh

1777

444

Parsons, Abraham

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Parsons

Private { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 20 1777

Commencement of time *Dec 20 1777*

To what time paid *1777*

Pay per month in dollars *2 25*

What time discharged *Jan 30 1778*

What time deserted *1777*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *27* days

Amount of pay *6 25*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Parsons

(2) | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Amos Person

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st of Oct*, 17

Roll dated *Extra*

1st of Dec, 1777.

Advance wages, *4.00*

Travel Money, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 3 3*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,352.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 7th

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(6457)

Copyist.

17
Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Parsons

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Abraham Parsons

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col. Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment march'd and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga September, 1777, (Revolutionary War,

dated Jan 5, 1778.
Entry Sep 8, 1777.
discharge Dec 15, 1777.
Time in Service 3 Mo. 2 days.
Amount Wages --- +1
Travel out to Bennington home } --- 3-3
from New Windsor, }
Whole Amount + 2-5-3
Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. O. L. 52.

5. 1778

1445

Patengill, Ephraim

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettingill, Ephraim

445

Payne, John
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers have

Book Mark: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Rogers

Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to

Nov 30. 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month in dollars *2 3*

What time discharged , 17

What time deserted *Sept 20*, 17

Whole time of service *3* mos. *3* days

Amount of pay *2 3*

Whole amount due

Casualties *2 3*

Remarks:

John Rogers

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Davis

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st stated, 17

Roll dated Exeter

Sept., 17, 7.

Advae wages, 4. 10

Travel My, 2. 3. 3

Sum Total, 6. 13. 3

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler

D Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lea P. i

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

6. 1. 1777

1. 2. 1777

1. 2. 1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John P. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Colchester

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Paine

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.

dated

Jan, 5th, 1778.

Entry

Sep 8th, 1777.

discharge

deserted Oct 20, 1777.

Time in Service

Mo. 13 days.

Amount Wages

0-4

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

2-3-3

Whole Amount

2²-2-3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1897. Copy
originally received borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 14, 72.

447
Peabody, Thomas
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark: 27 28 29 30 31

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

2000
2000
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 10 to Dec 10* 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 10*, 1777.

Pay per month *2000*

Time discharged or died *Dec 20*, 1777.

Whole time of service *2* mos. *10* days.

Money received for the time

Money due *2000*

Casualties *2000*

Remarks:

(D)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

²⁷
Thomas Babcock

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st stated, 17

Roll dated 24th

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, 18 . 0 . 0

Travel My, _____

Sum Total, 18 . 0 . 0

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James A. Boddy

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a
Copy of a **General Abstract***

of a Regiment of New Hampshire in the service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col. Stephen Evans from the eighth day of
September to the last day of November Inclusive
which with sixteen days allowed to Travel
home Includes the sixteenth in all three Months
and Nine Days Pay Commenced Sept. 8th,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 20*, 17

To what Time *October 20*, 1777.
to be paid,)

Pay Per month in dollars *00*

Whole time of Service *2.* *12*

Amount of Pay *3-* *4*

Whole Amount

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1875, of a
copy of an original record, borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire. R. & P. 431, 52.

2 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. Hall
Appears with the rank of *Private* on an

Abstract*

for Rations due to the first Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia in the service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col Stephen
Evans,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept. 1 to 30*, 1777.

Abstract dated *Sept. 30*

1778, 1778.

N° Rations Per day, *2*

N° of days, *30*

N° of Rations, *76*

N° of Rations Received, *76*

N° of balance due, *0*

Rate Per Ration, *0*

Amount, *3.60*

Remarks: *paid in full 1778*

Wm. Hall

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

5

(547e)

Wm. Hall
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Reg^t
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{2}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

October

Nov 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each

Company, *2nd / 1st Regt New Hampshire*

N^o of Rations due,

500

Money, £

18.

11

D. 8 7.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

recd per m^{tr} for Sept 1st 1778

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(545a)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant Officers of Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment in General Whipple's
Brigade of New Hampshire Militia Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under General
Gates September, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

St. to New Hampshire
dated *Sept 9, 1777*

Entry *Sept 9, 1777*

discharge *Sept 23, 1777*

Time in Service *23 Days*

Rate Per Month *10 - 00*

Am^t Wages *2 - 30*

Travel home from New Windsor 316 Miles at 1d Per
Mile for Each Ration:

No. miles

No. Rations at 1 penny

Amount

Whole Amount *7 - 30*

Wages Rec^d *5 - 00*

Balance due *2 - 30*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895 of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 141, 72.

✓ 245
Pearl, Paul

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also

(P)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Paul Pearl

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Rochester - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 449
Pearl, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37358957	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P.P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Pearl

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

Rochester - for Three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

450

Pearl, Simon

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37250050	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also _____

(P) | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Shimre Paul

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

101-10-10, 17

Remarks:

Rec'd into - 10-10-17

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Shimre Paul

Copyist.

451
Pease, Eliphalet

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pease, Eliphalet

452
Pease, Joseph

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pease, Joseph

X

453

Pease, Eliphalet

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 95-8-3-3-2

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard B. Case

Private,

{ Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to

Nov 30 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 1777

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 1777

Pay per month in dollars *2 50*

What time discharged *Nov 30*, 1777

What time deserted *None*, 1777

Whole time of service *2* mos. *22* days

Amount of pay *2 50*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Richard B. Case

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eliph. Pease

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Sept

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, 11. 10

Travel My, 2. 3. 3

Sum Total, 6. 13. 3

Remarks:

House Pease }
Eliph. Pease }

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Eliph. Pease

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated _____, 17__.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, }

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration, }

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 17__

Entry _____, 17__

discharge _____, 17__

Time in Service _____

Amount Wages _____

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor, _____

Whole Amount _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 61152.

1154

Pease, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

See also

P

Evans' Regiment.

N.H.
Militia.

John Lee
1777, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1777 to *1777*, 1777.
Commencement of time *1777*, 1777.
To what time paid *1777*, 1777.
Pay per month in dollars *1777*.
Dead or deserted
What time discharged *1777*, 1777.
Whole time of service *1777* mos. *1777* days.
Amount of pay due *1777*.
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks:

John Lee

2 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

6 Pence

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 11

Sept. 12, 1777.

Sept. 13

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chas. H. ...

Copyist.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Perce

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1877
2, 1777.
1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Paine

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

Revolutionary War,

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *24th Oct*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

John Paine

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John C. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 11*, 1777 .

Entry *Sept. 11*, 1777 .

Discharge *Sept. 11*, 1777 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *1* mos. *7* days.

Amount wages *11*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *3 3*
300 miles, }

Whole amount *14*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Pearce

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *21* *Feb*, 17

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

31

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

51-00-4d

Remarks:

DaCa

4151
Pease, Joseph

Evans Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

base & Rec

Appears with the rank of P. K on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated 1st State

1st State, 1777.

Advae wages, 4. 10

Travel My, 2. 3. 3

Sum Total, 6. 13. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph P. Case

Case, { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 20 1776
Nov 30 1777

Commencement of time *Oct 28 1777*

To what time paid *1777*

Pay per month in dollars *7 3*

What time discharged *Nov 30 1777*

What time deserted *1777*

Whole time of service *6* mos. *2* days

Amount of pay *2 7 - 10 - 00*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Salade

9

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Pease

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 days.

Amount Wages

15-7-0

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

4-13-3

Whole Amount

19-10-3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 41372.

J. E. Daniels

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Enth. 200 +

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Oct. 1777*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *310*

Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration, *1 penny*

Remarks:

St. Lawrence

P | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph H. H. H.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col' Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. H.

Copyist.

2
Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Franklin

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

456
Pender, Benja

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37359900	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

17th 1779, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

457
Pendergast, Edmund

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pendergast, Edmund

458

Pendergrass, Edmund

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pendergast, Edmond

✓ 459
Percley, George

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37250077	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.37.2

See also

(P)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Percival

, Cap^t

Amherst

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

for 1779, 17

Remarks:

2 years - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 450
Perkins, Adam

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37359855</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

✓ See also

P | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Home

, Cap^t

Home

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1-10-17, 17

Remarks:

Home - no. 1000

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

467

Perkins, Ephraim

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 431372

See also

P

N. II.

Ephraim Perkins

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy :

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt @ £9	270	0	0
4 men by town book for Contl service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778— 6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779— 6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col Peabodys Regt at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	96	14	0
8 men with Col Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780— 8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781— 6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans's Regt., 1777

Ephraim Perkins

* * * * *

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 4:1,572.

Number of record.

475

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copyist

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Perkins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of copies:

3

(545i)

Ephraim Perkins

Copyist.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Parker

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

E. H. Miller

Copyist.

D

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Libbey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 16, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 16*, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged *Sept 30*, 17

Whole time of service *14* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$13.00*

Money rec'd *\$13.00*

Money due *\$0.00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ephraim Perkins

Appears with the rank of *Cor* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1st Feb*, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *316*

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) *316*

Remarks:

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Ephraim Perkins

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *April 17*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 17*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 17*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *3* mos. *23* days.

Amount wages *18*

Travel, to Bennington at 3/4,)
home from New Windsor) *5* 1/2
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *18* 1/2

Advance wages & travel ()
paid by the State) *18* 1/2

Balance due

Remarks:

Certified to be a true and correct copy of the original in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

452
Perkins, Ephraim, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perkins, Ephraim

453

Perkins, Moses

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37557562	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: P & P 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money. Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Exeter

Sept 2, 177*7*.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

G. H. H. H.

Copyist.

①

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mass. Park

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 2, 1777.
1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

P | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Moses Perkins

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Exeter*

Sept., 1777.

Advaec wages, *4. 1 0*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 1 3. 3*

Remarks:

Moses Perkins
Eliph. Rice }
went

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler

464
Perkins, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

William C. Perkins

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 1756, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *7.00*

What time discharged *Sept 24*, 17

Whole time of service months days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *21.00*

Money rec'd *21.00*

Money due *0.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

72 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Michael Penn

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Chambers
Copyist.

(P)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Matthew E Perkins

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathl Perkins

Appears with the rank of *cor* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

1st Feb

, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *316*

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) *316*

Remarks:

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel ...

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept. 17*, 1777 .

Entry *Sept. 17*, 1777 .

Discharge *Sept. 17*, 1777 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *0* mos. *2* days.

Amount wages *0*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢,
home from New Windsor *0*
at two pence, *0*

Amount wages & travel *0*

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State *0*

Balance due *0*

Remarks:

Certified to be a true and correct copy of the original in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Perry, Abraham

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Perry

, Cap'

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st - 10th, 17

Remarks:

See list - 1st company

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(5487)

A. H. H. H.

Copyist.

466

Pettingell, Ephraim

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettingill, Ephraim

4467

Pettingill, Ephraim

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *4467-352*

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ensign - 1777

Appears with the rank of *1777* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept-7*, 1778.

Advance Wages *1 - 00 - 00*

Travil Money *2 - 03 - 00*

Sums Tottle *3 - 03 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire—R. & P. 40,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Spencer P. Merrill

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

* True only verified by the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record destroyed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. 7-2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 25*, 1778

Entry *Sept 2*, 1777

discharge *Oct 10*, 1777

Time in Service *1 year 10 days*

Am^t Wages *100*

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)
Travel from Windsor home } *13-9*
300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel *113-9*

Wages and Travel Received *113-9*

Balance due *0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865, of an original record kept in the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. L. 12.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *20 September*, 17

Comm. of Pay *1st Dec*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *50*

When disch^d *16 Dec*, 17

Time in the Service *30 Days*

Mony Rec^d *5 - 00*

Amount of Wages *5 - 00*

balance due *0 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. Vol. 72.

468

Philpot, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2.M. Sergeant

2.M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of original papers here

Book Mark:

See also

P

Evans' Regiment,

N. H.
Militia.

John Philipot

Appears with the rank of *Drum-Major* on a
Copy of a **General Abstract***

of a Regiment of New Hampshire in the service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col. Stephen Evans from the eighth day of
September to the last day of November Inclu-
sive which with sixteen days allowed to Travel
home Includes the sixteenth in all three Months
and Nine Days Pay Commenced Sept. 8th,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 8th*, 17

To what Time *Dec 31st*, 1777.
to be paid,)

Pay Per month in dollars

Whole time of Service *3 m*

Amount of Pay *5 - 15 - 12*

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. office, in Nov., 1895, of a
copy of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire. R. & P. 43,372.

(P)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Philip -

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

(2)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Milford

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Oct 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(6457)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John P. Pickett
Appears with the rank of *2d Lieut* on a
Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,
from *Sept 8. 1777. to Dec 1. 1777*,

(under the head of "Abstract of travel for the Field, Staff and Warrant officers, from New Windsor to Dover, in New Hampshire, being three hundred and sixteen miles, allowing officers according to their rank 1d per mile per ration for their travel home, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers 1 penny per mile.")

Distance of miles *316*

Number of rations

Amount *5 - 0 - 8 - 4 d. Paid*

Remarks:

John P. Pickett

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Puelhah

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt Searl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 1st 1778*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 1*, 17

Died , 17

Deserted , 17

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3¹/₂,
home from New Windsor
at two pence,

Amount wages & travel

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State

Balance due

Remarks:

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

P Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John Whipple
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll^d

of the Field, Staff and Warrant Officers of Col. Stephen Evans' Regiment in General Whipple's Brigade of New Hampshire Militia Joined the Northern Continental Army Under General Gates September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

State of New Hampshire
dated *Jan 2nd, 1778.*

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

discharge *Dec 10*, 1777.

Time in Service *3 mo 2 da*

Rate Per Month

Am^d Wages

Travel home from New Windsor 316 Miles at 1d Per Mile for Each Ration:

No. miles

No. Rations at 1 penny

Amount

Whole Amount

Wages Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks: *Made up in Capt. Whipple's*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt forwarded from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 1. 72.

E. J. ...
Colonel Comptroller

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Philpot
In Mr Seryt

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{12}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{312}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Ex ita

Jan 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each

Company, *John Philpot & Co*

N^o of Rations due, *40*

Money, £ *8.* *14* D.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(5450)

Chas. Allen

Copyist.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Philpot

Appears with the rank of Q. Major on a

Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from Sept 8 to Dec 10, 1777.

Commencement of time Sept 8, 1777.

Pay per month

Time discharged or died Dec 10, 1777.

Whole time of service 3 mos. 8 days.

Money received for the time

Money due for the time \$ 10 . 00 . 00

Casualties

Remarks:

469

Pike, Dudley

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Indefinite
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 5 to Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 5, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777.*

Pay per month *22*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *46 - 28*

Casualties

Remarks:

17 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Aulton Pike

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *1 October*
Sept 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

William
Copyist.

17

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

4700 2000

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1780

, 17, 7.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

C. H. Smith

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire

dated *March 1778*, 1778 .

Entry . 17 .

Discharge . 17 .

Died . 17 .

Deserted . 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks:

This receipt is to be returned to the proper authorities of New Hampshire.

470
Pinder, Jeremiah

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pinner, Jeremiah

✓
Pinkham, Isaac

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

✓ See also

(D)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Dece Pinkham

....., Cap^t Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

Dece

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

472

Pinkham, Paul

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3725999	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also



Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Paul P. Pham

....., Cap^t..... Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State of New Hampshire for three years or During the War Out of the first Regiment In the County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Ad-dated, 17

Remarks:

Be

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:



(548d)

Copyist.

473
Pinner, Jeremiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RVP. 431.372

See also

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Premiah Pinner.

Sergeant,

[Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to Dec 10, 1777,

Commencement of time , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge , 17 .

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah A. Pringle

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Pringle

Copyist.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James P. Miller

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Chandler

Copyist.

P. | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Jeremiah Binder

Appears with the rank of *Ser'gt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia, joined the Continental Army under Gen'l Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Exeter July 12*, 1778 .
 Entry *Sept 8*, 1777 .
 Discharge , 17 .
 Deserted *Oct 9*, 17 .
 Time in service , 2 .
 Amount wages , 17 - 2 .
 Travel, to Bennington at 3d; } 2 7 - 6
 from Windsor, 312 miles, }
 at 2 1/2, }
 Amount wages and travel 9 4 - 8
 Wages & travel received 6 7 - 0
 Balance due .
 Remarks: *discharged*

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wm. W. ...

✓

474

Place, Amos

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3735000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P & P. 431.372

See also

(P)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Rice

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

Rocheester - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ Place, Joshua

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3735452	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

✓ See also

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joshua Rice

, Cap'

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st dated, 17

Remarks:

Rockster - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

2176

Pollard, Elijah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark: P.P. 431.372

See also

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chief Clerk

Capt. Porter Kimball's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 18 1777
Commencement of time Sept 18 1777
To what time paid Sept 17
Pay per month in dollars
Dead or deserted
What time discharged Sept 17
Whole time of service 0 mos. 4 days.
Amount of pay due
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks:

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elijah Pollard

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ...

Exeter

Sept. 12, 1777

of Reg^t Evans

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

U. H. Pollard

Copyist.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Elijah Palmer

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1779

Sept 2, 1779.
Elijah Palmer

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

P | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Elihu Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *for stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

4th, 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Elijah Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October January 16*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 7*, 1777.

Discharge, 17.

Died, 17.

Deserted, 1777.

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages /

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles,

Whole amount

Remarks: *See list*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

477

Pollard, Ezekiel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark. R & P. 431, 372

See also

2 Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Ezra Rice

Rice, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to
Nov 17, 1777.
Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 17*77*.
To what time paid *Nov 17*, 17*77*.
Pay per month in dollars *6 25*
Dead or deserted
What time discharged *Nov 17*, 17*77*.
Whole time of service *2* mos. *7* days.
Amount of pay due *12 50*
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks:

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Eye Roll Roll

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Exeter

Sept 2, 1777.

of Benjamin

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

P | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.
Militia.**

General Pollard

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves
as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out
of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the
Northern Continental Army to Serve until the
last Day of November next & promise obedience
to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules &
Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777
Sept. 2, 1777.
Regiment

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

7
W. H. Pollard

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

General Pollard

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *14.10*

Travel My, *2.3.3*

Sum Total, *16.4.3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Patrick Richard

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated

dated, 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

310

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

5.10.0

Remarks:

Daicade

Ezekiel Rollard

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Ezekiel January 16</i>	, 1778 .
Entry	<i>Sept 1</i>	, 1777 .
Discharge	<i>Oct 10</i>	, 1777 .
Died		, 17 .
Deserted		, 17 .
Time in service	<i>2</i> mos. <i>7</i> days.	
Amount wages	<i>100</i>	
Travel, out to Bennington—	}	<i>5</i>
home from New Windsor,		
300 miles,		
Whole amount	<i>105</i>	
Remarks:		

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

X 478
Prescott, Edward

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers given

Book Mark:

PAP 1431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Prescott

Cor. 2d Co., { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 20, 1777

to Oct 30, 1777.

Commencement of time Sept 20, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars 7 .

Dead or deserted Oct 1, 1777

What time discharged , 17 .

Whole time of service mos. 2 / days.

Amount of pay due 5 3 .

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks :

Edmund

62 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

C. H. P. receipt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

24th

12, 1777.

13th

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. H. P.

Copyist.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Prescott

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 12, 1777.
Brent

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. H. H.
Copyist.

17

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Arthur Prescott

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for

1st State

, 17

Roll dated

24th Dec

Sept

, 1777.

Advae wages,

4. 10

Travel My,

2. 3 3

Sum Total,

6. 13. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Arthur Prescott

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

+
Edward Prescott

Appears with the rank of *corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 16*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 9*, 1777.

Discharge, 17.

Died, 1777.

Deserted, 17.

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount

Remarks: *no*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

479

Prescott, Jeremiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 15-83-1

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 25, 1778.

Entry

July 8, 1778.

discharge

Dec. 5, 1778.

Time in Service

3 mo 5 days

Am^t Wages

20 - 0 - 2

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

20 - 4 - 2

Wages and Travel Received

7 - 8 - 2

Balance due

12 - 4 - 0

Remarks:

Rate of 1000 - 3 - 0

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. L. 177.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah Prescott

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarve's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated Exeter 7 Jan, 1778.

Advance Wages

£ - 2 - 0

Travil Money

£ - 2 - 0

Sums Totle

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 44,372.

J. E. Douglas

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Sennah Prescott
Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *2-*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *3 m 0 Day*

Money Rec^d *£ 0 - 0 - 0*

Amount of Wages *£ 26 - 3 - 7*

balance due *£ 2 - 3 - 7*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 161, 572.

J. E. Douglas
Clerk.

11 51
Prescott, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark:

See also

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Prescott
Appears with the rank of Major on a
Pay Roll*

of the Field, Staff and Warrant Officers of Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment in General Whipple's
Brigade of New Hampshire Militia Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under General
Gates September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

State of New Hampshire
dated Jan 29, 1778.
Entry Dec 1, 1777.
discharge Dec 1, 1777.
Time in Service 3 mo 5 days
Rate Per Month 10-
Ann^d Wages 4-0-0

Travel home from New Windsor 316 Miles at 1d Per
Mile for Each Ration:

No. miles 30
No. Rations at 1 penny 204
Amount 5-5-4
Whole Amount 5-5-4
Wages Rec^d 3-2-4
Balance due 2-3-0
Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, and no
original record followed from the State of New Hampshire.
P. & P. Office.

17

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Prescott

Major

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Reg^t
of New Hampshire Militia D^r

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3\frac{1}{2}}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Sept

Dec. 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each

Company, Joseph Prescott Major

N^o of Rations due,

60

Money, £

0

S.

14

D. 0

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 44,372.

Number of record:

8

(5450)

Thos. M. L.

Copyist.

(P)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Prescott

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st stated*, 17

Roll dated *6th year*

Sept., 1777.

Advae wages, *200.00*

Travel My, *100.00*

Sum Total, *300.00*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,572.

Chandler

2 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Joseph Prescott
Appears with the rank of Major on a
Roll*

for travel for the Field and Staff Officers Allow-
ing Each Officer According to his Rank 1 penny
Per Ration for every Mile's Travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire being
Three hundred and sixteen Miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov. 17

No. Rations 5

No. of Miles 360

5-5-4

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 41.52.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Prescott

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Copy of a **General Abstract***

of a Regiment of New Hampshire in the service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col. Stephen Evans from the eighth day of
September to the last day of November Inclu-
sive which with sixteen days allowed to Travel
home Includes the sixteenth in all three Months
and Nine Days Pay Commenced Sept. 8th,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov. 10th*, 17

To what Time *Dec. 10*, 1777.
to be paid,)

Pay Per month in dollars *50*

Whole time of Service *3*

Amount of Pay *150*

Whole Amount

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1875, of a
copy of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire. R. & P. 451, 52.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Prescott

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 8* to *Nov 11*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 1777.

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time discharged or died *Nov 11*, 1777.

Whole time of service *4* mos. *3* days.

Money received for the time

Money due *for the time 475 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Prescott

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 8 to Dec 16 incl, 1777.*

(under the head of "Abstract of travel for the Field, Staff and Warrant officers, from New Windsor to Dover, in New Hampshire, being three hundred and sixteen miles, allowing officers according to their rank 1d per mile per ration for their travel home, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers 1 penny per mile.")

Distance of miles *316*

Number of rations *—*

Amount *28-5-4*

Remarks:

Missade

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Capt. Prescott

Appears with the rank of Major on an

Abstract*

for Rations due to the first Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia in the service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col Stephen
Evans,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for September 15th, 1777.

Abstract dated October

Nov 17, 1778.

N^o Rations Per day, 7

N^o of days, 83

N^o of Rations, 332

N^o of Rations Received, 400

N^o of balance due, 272

Rate Per Ration, 80

Amount, 21760

Remarks: Paid in full

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

5

(547e)

Chandler

Copyist.

257
Prescott, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel J. Barrett
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll^s

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Dec 16*, 17*77*.

Comm. of Pay *Dec 16*, 17*77*.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *2 00*

When disch^d *Dec 16*, 17*77*.

Time in the Service *3 m 28 d*

Money Rec^d *6 00*

Amount of Wages *6 00*

balance due *0 00*

Remarks: *—*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. Vol. 7.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Prescott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sabin's Company in Col
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep. 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Dec 28*, 177*8*.

Entry *Sept 1*, 177*7*.

discharge *Dec 1*, 17*78*.

Time in Service *2 mo 27 d*

Am^t Wages *— — —*

Travel to Bennington *at 31* }

Travel from Windsor home *7 — 3 — 4* }

300 miles *at 2d*

Amount Wages & Travel *— — — 7*

Wages and Travel Received *7 0 — 3 — 0*

Balance due *7 2 — —*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1891, of an original from a copy verified in the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. Office.

4492
Prescott, Samuel

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ladd, Benjamin

1133
Prescott, Edward

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prescott, Edward

454

Prescott, Jeremiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prescott, Jeremiah

485

Prescott, Samuel

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Prescott, Samuel

X

486

Prendergast, Edmond

Evans Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal numbers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward F. Tuttle

Private,

(Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777,

Commencement of time, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 1777.

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Edward F. Tuttle

P | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Edmund Pendergast

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated
....., 1777.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Edmund Pendergast

Copyist.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edmund Pendergast

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

X
Edmund Pendergrass

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated October 10, 1778.

Entry Sept 8, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Deserted Oct 19, 17 .

Time in service 12

Amount wages 6 6

Travel, to Bennington at 3^d; } 2 7 - 6
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2^d, }

Amount wages and travel 8 3 6

Wages & travel received 17 - 6

Balance due

Remarks: recorded

Original piece of an official roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E. V. Moore

487

Prime, Josiah
**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Six Volunteers who marched from Swansea in
the State of New Hampshire to Saratoga and
join'd Captain Kimbal's Company in Col' Ste-
phen Evans' Regiment, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 11*, 1777.

discharge *Sept 11*, 1777.

Time in Service *Sept 11*.

Amount Wages *100*.

Travel to Bennington (*100*)
at 3/4 Per mile,)

Travel from Saratoga (*100*)
home at 2/ Per mile,)

Whole Amount *200*.

REMARK. - The Above men did not draw any
provisions to bring them home.—Attest, LEVI
DURANT, Serj'.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. Office.

P

N. H.

Josiah Prime

Appears as shown below on a

Certificate*

of which the following is a copy:

"This may ceartify that Levi Durant Nathan Hills Elijah Graves Jn^r Josiah Prime Siemon Hows & Benjamin Day all volintees Joined Cap^t Kimball Company 7th Day of october & served & don the duty of Soldiers & drew allowance in my command untill the 18 day of october 1777—
Stepⁿ Evans Col^o"

(Revolutionary War.)

Certificate dated

Saratoga

October 18, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy, printed by the State of New Hampshire, not verified in the R. & P. Office by comparison with the original record, that record not having been received October 12, 1895, among the others loaned to the office by the State.—R. & P., 431,372.

Number of record

191

(552)

A. H. Davis

Copyist.

488

Purmutt, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purmutt, Joseph

489
Rallings, Joseph

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlins, Joseph

796
Rand, David

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon 2

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Private

Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 7 to Dec 10, 17--

Commencement of time, 17--

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17--

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

William

9'

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amel H. L.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged ”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

April 1861

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chambers

Copyist.

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Rand

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in* Col. Stephen
Evans' Regt of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Genl
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 9*, 1777.

Deserted *Oct 9*, 1777.

Time in service *1* *1* *1*

Amount wages *6* *0* *0*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢;
from Windsor, 312 miles,
at 2¢,

Amount wages and travel *8* *3* *0*

Wages & travel received *0* *7* *0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wm. H. ...

291
Rand, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal notes herein

Book Mark:

254 372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Fand

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept 9th*, 1777.

Advance Wages *£ 4 - 0 - 00*

Travil Money *£ 2 - 13 - 00*

Sums Totle *£ 6 - 13 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 44,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

William Jones
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington (a 3d)
Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles (a 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1875, of an
original record preserved from the State of New Hampshire.
P. & P. Office.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Colr McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy forwarded to the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 44, 72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

William Parker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 17*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Dec 1*, 1777

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 23*

When disch^d *Dec 17*, 17

Time in the Service *3 m 10 days*

Money Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *20 - 0 - 0*

balance due *18 - 0 - 0*

Remarks: *2 - 2 - 0*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 1. 1. 52.

492
Randall, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

✓
Book Mark:

See also

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Canfield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

22 *8* *17*

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *2* *17*

Pay per month in dollars *2*

What time discharged *17*

Whole time of service months days,

Amt. of pay in lawful money *2*

Money rec'd

Money due *2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel Canfield

(1)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Lindol

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Samuel Lindol

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

L. C. Lunt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

11
11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545)

C. Lunt
Copyist.

R | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Daniel Kandel

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated October 29, 1778.

Entry 1777.

Discharge 17.

Died 17.

Deserted 17.

Time in service 3 mos. 8 days.

Amount wages 1778.

Travel, to Bennington at 3 l, home from New Windsor at two pence.

Amount wages & travel 1778.

Advance wages & travel paid by the State 1778.

Balance due 1778.

Remarks:

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

N. II.

Militia.

Appears with the rank of $\mathcal{L} = 2$ on a

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one penny pr. mile,)

Remarks :

493
Randel, Daniel

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randall, Daniel

494

Rann, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rand, William

X 495
Rawlings, Moses

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of persons present

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Bartlett

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlett
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

October 1st, 1777

Advance Wages

10 - 00 - 00

Travil Money

2 - 00 - 00

Sums Tottle

12 - 00 - 00

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 4 J. 372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

17

Remarks:

* Recd in copy. Entered in the R. A. P. Office in Nov. 1895. of an
original receipt received from the State of New Hampshire.
R. A. P. O. C. 12.

496
Rawlings, Moses

Evans Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James A. [unclear]

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17 77

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

To what time paid *Dec 17*, 1777.

Pay per month *2 20*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *6 40 12* s.

Casualties

Remarks:

James A. [unclear]

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Home

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

10/10/77

Sept. 9

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(645m)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mass. Militia

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10th

1777.

Remarks:

Number of recs: 1

(545a)

C. H. Smith

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't. which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War,
State of New Hampshire
dated May 12, 1778.
Entry, 1777.
Discharge, 1777.
Died, 1777.
Deserted, 1777.
Time in service mos. days.
Amount wages
Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2)
Whole amt wages and travel
Wages & travel received
Balance due
Remarks:

Report of the Committee on the Records of the State of New Hampshire.

x

497

Rawlings, Moses, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark:

See also

N

Evans' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Charles Tawlings Jun

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Winsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 20, 1777.*

Pay per month *2 -*

Whole time of service *1* mo. *10* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2 - 38 - 44*

Casualties *Deceased to return*

Remarks:

Deceased

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire
dated *August 1st*, 1778.

Entry _____, 1778.

Discharge _____, 1778.

Died _____, 1778.

Deserted *Oct 1st*, 1778.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢ per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2¢

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks: *Discharged*

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

495
Rawlins, Edward

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

12 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Stephen H. Libbey

Appears with the rank of *captain* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 10*, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 10*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *7.00*

What time discharged *Sept 10*, 17

Whole time of service months *1* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 7.00*

Money rec'd *5.00*

Money due *2.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

7 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Edward Miller

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 12*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Edward Miller
Copyist.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Rowland

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark, to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

E. Rowland

Copyist.

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward Carolus

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Sept. 11* *1777*, 177*7*.

Entry *Sept. 11*, 177*7*.

Discharge *Sept. 11*, 17*77*.

Died *Sept. 11*, 17*77*.

Deserted *Sept. 11*, 17*77*.

Time in service *1* mos. *11* days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3*1*/₂,
home from New Windsor
at two pence,

Amount wages & travel

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State

Balance due

Remarks:

Printed by the State Printer, at the press of the State
of New Hampshire.

68

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Edw. Rolins

Appears with the rank of *Cap* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *1st of July*, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks:

499
Rawlins, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & P. 431373

See also

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

South Scituate

See

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 10 1777*

To what time paid *Sept 17 1777*

Pay per month in dollars *2 3*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Sept 17 1777*

Whole time of service *7* mos. *7* days.

Amount of pay due *16 11*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

See

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Lovell

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept

2, 1777.

Regt

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. H. ...

Copyist.

P

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph L. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 12

12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

...

Copyist.

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph L. Cummings

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *24th Oct*

1777, 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. Cummings

A | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Stephen Kimball
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War,

dated *April 1st*, 1778.
Entry *Sept 1st*, 1777.
Discharge *Sept 1st*, 1777.
Died , 17 .
Deserted , 17 .
Time in service *2* mos. *21* days.
Amount wages *1* *3* .
Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *4* *13* *3*
300 miles, }
Whole amount *16* *16* *3*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph Gautier

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 2nd 1777*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *30*

Amount at one penny pr. mile, *30 - 08 - 00*

Remarks:

Salut

530
Rawlins, Moses

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlings, Moses

501

Rawlins, Moses, Jr.

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlings, Moses, Jr.

502

✓
Richards, Hezekiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark: *R & P. 431.372*

✓
See also

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rezekiah Richards

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 8* *1778* .

Entry *Sept 8* , 1777 .

Discharge *Oct 3* , 17 . .

Died , 17 . .

Deserted , 17 . .

Time in service mos. *8* days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,)
home from New Windsor) *2* *1* *2*
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *2* *1* *2*

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) *2* *1* *2*

Balance due *2* *1* *2*

Remarks:

Given by the State of New Hampshire.

30 *moose*

61 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II. Militia.**

James Libbey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *1st Oct*, 17__

No. of miles from New }
Windsor to Dover, }

Amt. of travel at one }
penny pr. mile, }

Remarks: _____

R

N. H.

Hezekiah Richards

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^d Wingates and Wyman's Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^d Perbodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^d Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2886	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

Name of Soldiers in Col^d Evans's Reg^t, 1777—

Hezekiah Richards

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kille } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. —R. & P. 431, 372.

Number of record:

475

(545m)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Frederick Richards

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 25, 1776, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 25*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *6 2 2*

What time discharged *Oct 10*, 17

Whole time of service *1* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *6 2 2*

Money rec'd *6 2 2*

Money due *0 0 0*

Casualties

Remarks:

Frederick Richards

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph H. Richard

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

503
Richards, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 503
Richards, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS..

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

See also

2 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

William Richards

Appears with the rank of P. S. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Dec 8 to Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home, being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay Dec 8, 1777.

To what time paid Dec 17, 1777.

Pay per month \$8 -

Whole time of service 1² mos. 0 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 100 - 25

Casualties

Remarks:

W. C. C. C. C.

2 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Co. 1st

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated 1 / 11 / 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Nichols

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

65 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War
State of New Hampshire

dated Hampshire May 1778.
Entry 1777.
Discharge 21 18 1777.
Died 1777.
Deserted 1777.
Time in service 2 mos. 8 days.
Amount wages 10 00
Travel to Bennington at 3
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2
Whole amt wages and travel 17 00
Wages & travel received 17 00
Balance due 00 00
Remarks:

Certified to be a true and correct copy of the original in the office of the Secretary of the State of New Hampshire.

21 18 1777

✓ 504
Richards, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon 2

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John A. Edwards

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 5, 17*88*,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 5*, 17*88*.

To what time paid *Sept 21*, 17*88*.

Pay per month *2*.

Whole time of service *2* mos. *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *2* - *28*.

Casualties

Remarks:

Edwards

N'

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Richards

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Joseph Richards

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Received of

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

12th Sept

Remarks:

17th Sept

Number of record:

1

(545)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

Revolutionary War.

State of New Hampshire
dated *Windsor, May 5, 1778*.

Entry _____, 1778.

Discharge _____, 1778.

Died _____, 1778.

Deserted _____, 1778.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Wind- } 2
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2 }

Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

Witness my hand and seal in the presence of the Council of New Hampshire.

✓ 523
Richerson,

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 373 60017	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nicherson

Majr

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st - dated, 17

Remarks:

*A. B. & C. are in the list
more return & one more
for two sons of William
Leary, he is returned for
son & daughter. The name is
also & son & the Majr
Nicherson who is listed in
the list.*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 306
Richerson, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 13725-910	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

✓ See also

2 | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Leif. Lich. S.

3

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

12 Oct, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

C. K. ...

Copyist.

507

Ricker, David

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers known

Book Mark:

See also

2 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

David Tucker

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from Sept 8 to Nov 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time Sept 8, 17

Pay per month in dollars 2 50

What time discharged, Nov 30, 17

Whole time of service 2 months 22 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 50 00

Money rec'd 5 00

Money due 45 00

Casualties none

Remarks:

David Tucker

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Tucker

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

2 | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

See index

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

See index
Copyist.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Bicker

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge, 17.

Died, 17.

Deserted *Oct 12*, 17.

Time in service 1 mos. 5 days.

Amount wages 5 - 9

Travel, to Bennington at 3/4,
home from New Windsor
at two pence, } 2 - 7 - 6

Amount wages & travel 7 - 12 - 6

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State } 6 - 17 - 6

Balance due

Remarks: *Excluded*

*Capt. Libbey's Co. was organized in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B. W. Moore

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Ricker

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

1st Feb.

, 17

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

316

Amt. of travel at one
penny pr. mile,

316

Remarks:

✓ 508
Ricker, Reuben

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ruben Nichols

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
* Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 3 to Nov 3, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 3, 17*

Pay per month in dollars *7 1/2*

What time discharged *Nov 3, 17*

Whole time of service *2* months *2* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 3.15 00*

Money rec'd *\$ 2.00 00*

Money due *\$ 1.15 00*

Casualties *Admitted Dec 20*

Remarks:

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Tucker

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have
Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten
Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance
Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our
Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd
by the Committee of Safety for the State to those
now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the
Brigade under the Command of General Stark—
& We do promise & engage to be ready & to march
forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we
Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander
of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

W. Tucker

Copyist.

2 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

uben Ricker

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chambers
Copyist.

B

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ruben Fisher

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Aug 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sgt 18*, 1777.

Discharge *17*.

Died *17*.

Deserted *Oct 20*, 1777.

Time in service *3* mos. *3* days.

Amount wages *9*.

Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,)
home from New Windsor) *2 7 0*
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *9 2 3*

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) *6 7 6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged*

Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B. H. Moore

V 539
Ricker, Timothy

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3735996	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

PP. 431.372

See also

(7)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Dick

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st Sept, 17

Remarks:

Rochester - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

William

Copyist.

✓ 570
Ricker, Tobias

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here *B*

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas M. Ricker

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Oct 8 to Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Oct 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777.*

Pay per month *12*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *17* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *6* - *25*

Casualties

Remarks:

McDuffee

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Tobias Tucker

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Rochester

Sept. 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

G. H. ...

Copyist.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Rec'd of Col Stephen Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

3/15/57

1757

Remarks :

Number of record:

1

(5450)

U. S. Militia

Copyist.

1 Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

State of New Hampshire

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffie's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated *Franklin May 17*, 1778.

Entry _____, 1777.

Discharge _____, 17 _____.

Died _____, 17 _____.

Deserted _____, 17 _____.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks:

*Copies of this document will be deposited in the records of the State of New Hampshire.

511
Roberson, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, Benjamin

✓ 512
Roberts, Joshua

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal reports received 27

Book Mark:

See also

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josua Roberts

Appears with the rank of

2d

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Jan 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Jan 29*, 1778.

Died *Jan 29*, 1778.

Deserted *Jan 29*, 1778.

Time in service *3* mos. *3* days.

Amount wages *2*

Travel, to Bennington at 3 $\frac{1}{2}$,
home from New Windsor
at two pence,

Amount wages & travel *2 - 2*

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State *2*

Balance due

Remarks: *rescued*

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Wm. H. Moore

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Libbey
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept. 17, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept. 17*.

Pay per month in dollars *\$ 10.00*

What time discharged *Sept. 17*.

Whole time of service *1* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 10.00*

Money rec'd *\$ 10.00*

Money due *\$ 0.00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

513

Robertson, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robinson, John

574
Robey, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robie, Samuel

x 515
Robie, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal cards kept _____

Book Mark: 515-313-2

✓ See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James P. Allen
Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 7* 1777,

Advance Wages *\$ 4 - 00 - 00*

Travil Money *\$ 2 - 00 - 00*

Sums Tottle *\$ 6 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1845, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 41, 372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated _____, 1777

Entry _____, 1777

discharge _____, 1777

Time in Service _____

Am^t Wages _____

Travel to Bennington (at 3d) _____

Travel from Windsor home _____

300 miles (at 2d) _____

Amount Wages & Travel _____

Wages and Travel Received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1877, of an original now deposited in the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. O.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClary's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

17

Remarks:

This copy was filed in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. 72.

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Simon J. Smith

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *22d October*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Dec^r 16th 1777*

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *16²/₃*

When disch^d *Dec^r 17*

Time in the Service *3 m 8 Days*

Mony Rec^d *\$ 2*

Amount of Wages *\$ 0 - 10 - 8*

balance due *4 - 10 - 8*

Remarks: *8 - 2 - 8*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 4-1-52.

516
Robinson, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark:

See also

2
Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Amos Lincoln
Appears with the rank of *777* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Sept - 1777*, 1777.

Advance Wages *1 - 00 - 00*

Travil Money *22 - 13 - 00*

Sums Totle *23 - 13 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 43,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll²

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 3^d, 1778

Entry

Sept 8th, 1777

discharge

Dec 15th, 1777

Time in Service

5 months 7 days

Am^t Wages

4 - - -

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

4 - - 3 - -

Amount Wages & Travel

8 - - -

Wages and Travel Received

8 - - -

Balance due

0 - - -

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1876, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - P. & P. Vol. 72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Benson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^o McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept

, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 45,372.

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Roberson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 2/3*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *323 Days*

Money Rec^d *4 2*

Amount of Wages *40 - 0 - 0*

Balance due *4 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.72.

E. D. Angell

X

517

Robinson, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark:

✓ See also

9
1

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John G. Lincoln

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarve's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October - 1777*, 1777 A.

Advance Wages *1 - 10 - 00*

Travil Money *2 - 13 - 00*

Sums Total *3 - 03 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 41,372.

John G. Lincoln
(6450) Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II.**
Militia.

John [unclear]

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Jan 20, 1778.</i>
Entry	<i>Sept 8, 1777.</i>
discharge	<i>Oct 20, 1777.</i>
Time in Service	<i>1 mo 3 days</i>
Am ^t Wages	<i>0 - 0</i>
Travel to Bennington <i>at 3d</i>	<i>} 2 - 3 - 7</i>
Travel from Windsor home <i>300 miles at 2d</i>	
Amount Wages & Travel	<i>2 - 3 - 7</i>
Wages and Travel Received	<i>2 - 3 - 7</i>
Balance due	<i>0 - 0 - 0</i>
Remarks:	

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt delivered from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. O. 72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Robinson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept

7, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 44,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of 2nd on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 1st of Feb^r, 1778.

Comm. of Pay 24th of Sep^r, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. 0 75

When disch^d 16th of Dec^r, 1777.

Time in the Service 10 1/2 Days

Mony Rec^d \$ 2

Amount of Wages 22 - - -

balance due - - -

Remarks: 22 - - -

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an
original record preserved in the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 4-1-72.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of 2 on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated 1777, 17

Comm. of Pay 1777, 1777

Rate pr. month in Dolls. 0 25

When disch^d 17

Time in the Service 11 days

Mony Rec^d \$ 2

Amount of Wages \$ 2 - - -

balance due - - -

Remarks: 20

* From copy verified in the E. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
E. & P. 43, 72.

✓ 518
Robinson, Prince

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

Q. P. 431372

See also

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Private { *Zebulon Gilman*
[Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept. 5 to
Nov. 30, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 5*, 17-77.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 17-77.

Pay per month in dollars *3*

What time discharged *Nov 30*, 1777.

What time deserted *Nov 30*, 1777.

Whole time of service *2* mos. *28* days

Amount of pay *9* *28*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

S. H. Gilman

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Pierce Robinson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12

Sept 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Price 100 00

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

24th Dec
1777.
24th Dec

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

W. H. Hamilton
Copyist.

29

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Private

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st*, 17

Roll dated *1st*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *4 10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 13 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chambers

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin Robinson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Dec 1st*, 17*77*

No. of miles from New {
Windsor to Dover, }

Amount at one penny pr. {
mile pr. ration, }

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Amount Wages

Travel out to Bennington home }
from New Windsor, }

Whole Amount

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

512
Rollins, Edward

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlins, Edward

57
Rollings, Moses

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlings, Moses

521

Rollings, Moses

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rawlings, Moses

522
Rowe, Jeremiah

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rowe, Jeremiah

523
* Rowe, Jeremiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of persons in family

Book Mark:

R 7 P. 431.372

See also

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jeremiah [unclear]

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *April 1st*, 1778.

Entry *April 1st*, 1778.

Discharge *Oct 1st*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service 3 mos. 7 days.

Amount wages 14 11

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } 2 3
300 miles, }

Whole amount 17 4 3

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E. H. Moore

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael Howe
Sergeant,

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 17 1777
to 30 1777
Commencement of time 17 77
To what time paid 17
Pay per month in dollars 6 25
Dead or deserted
What time discharged 17 77
Whole time of service 3 mos. 4 days.
Amount of pay due 6
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James C. Lane

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10

Sept 2, 1777.

Sept 10

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Howe

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^o Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 12 1777.
Phila.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. Hendon

Copyist.

17

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Chemical Row

Appears with the rank of Major on a Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers according to their rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated Feb. 1st, 1777.

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, 310

Amount at one penny pr. mile, 310-00-00

Remarks:

Salute

42

Evans' Regiment.

N. H. Militia.

Gerrard Howe

Appears with the rank of Br on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Aug 10

Sept, 1777

Advae wages, 2.10

Travel My, 2.33

Sum Total, 4.43

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Gerrard Howe

✓ 524
Rowel.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431372

✓ See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

7
Lovel
Capt. Lovel Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 525
Rowell, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here 2

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Winsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 17, 1777.*

To what time paid *Oct 2, 1777.*

Pay per month *6 25*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *7* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *38 75*

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel Marshall

C Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Stephen Evans
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

Stephen Evans
dated _____, 1777.

Entry _____, 1777.

Discharge _____, 1777.

Died _____, 1777.

Deserted _____, 1777.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2 }
Whole amt wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

* Certified to by _____ and read in the presence of the _____ of New Hampshire.

326
Rumals, Israel

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

37359999	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also _____

22⁷

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Israel Smith

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st June, 17____.

Remarks:

See

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

G. H. Smith

Copyist.

✓
Rumals, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360009	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

✓ See also

N'

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Samuel

, Cap'

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

October, 17

Remarks:

See

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Samuel

Copyist.

✓ 3728
Runals, Moses

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3730000	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Moses Dunbar

_____, Cap' _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

See

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

527
Runals, Stephen

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37389007	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431,372

See also

(17)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

for data, 17

Remarks:

See

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

William

Copyist.

✓ 530
Rundlett, Josiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers given 0

Book Mark: R & P. 431.37.3

See also

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isiah Randall

See, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 1777

to Dec 10 1777.

Commencement of time 1 10 1777.

To what time paid 1777.

Pay per month in dollars 6 00

Dead or deserted

What time discharged Dec 1777.

Whole time of service 6 mos. 7 days.

Amount of pay due 6 00

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Isiah Randall

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bennington

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Aug 10

Sept 12, 1777.

5 copies

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Northern Continental

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

24th

Sept. 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Gilman

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Bunick

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not called*, 1777

No. of miles from New (*2*)
Windsor to Dover, ()

Amount at one penny pr. (*2/- 0-0*)
mile, ()

Remarks:

Isaac

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David L. Lunt

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st Lt*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

1777, 1777.

Advae wages, *4.10*

Travel My, *2.3.3*

Sum Total, *6.13.3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. Chandler

A | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Asien Bonnell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *September 26*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 7*, 1777 .

Discharge *Sept 1*, 1777 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. *7* days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount *7*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

x
531
Runels, Isaac

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

1st Dec 1777, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *1st Dec 1777*, 1777

To what time paid *17th Dec 1777*, 1777.

Pay per month *10 00* \$

Whole time of service *16* mos. *1* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *100 00* \$ - *16 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Full pay

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Isaac Remond

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

Sept 12
dated *Hampshire* *Sept 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died *Sept 15*, 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *2* mos. *8* days.

Amount wages *18* *7* *2*

Travel, to Bennington at 3
per mile; from New Wind-
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2

Whole amt wages and travel *18* *7* *2*

Wages & travel received *8* *0* *0*

Balance due *10* *7* *2*

Remarks: *ad*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Isaac Remond

✓ 532
Runker, Enoch

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

R

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Enock Tucker

Co. 1.

Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 7 to Dec 10, 1777,

Commencement of time , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge , 17 .

Whole time in service -- mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Enock Tucker

(A) | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Joseph Ranker

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia, joined the Continental Army under Gen'l Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept* *Feb 12*, 1778.

Entry ... *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge ... , 17 .

Deserted *Oct .9*, 17 .

Time in service ... , 12

Amount wages ... 11 - 7

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢; }
from Windsor, 312 miles, } 2 7 - 6
at 2¢, }

Amount wages and travel ... 8 19 - 1

Wages & travel received ... 17 - 6

Balance due

Remarks: *Deserted*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

E. N. Lawrence

533
Runnels, Isaac

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Runnels, Isaac

✓ 534
Russell, Jacob

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-35-280-2	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

7 | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Lieut. Lincoln

, Cap^t

Co.

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

12 Oct, 17

Remarks:

✓

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

53
Ryon, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3735	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Lane

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st June

, 17

Remarks:

Recruited for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

536

Samborn, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Samborn, Nathaniel

537
Sanborn, Moses

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sanburn, Moses

X

538

Sanborn, Nathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark 538-372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Sanborn

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforce'd the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 28*, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 5, 1777.

Time in Service

3 mo. 5 days.

Am^t Wages

30. -

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

30. -

Wages and Travel Received

£12. -

Balance due

38 - 10 - 4

Remarks:

Quations 30 out 8 & - - - -

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 11. 7.

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathan Sanborn

Appears with the rank of Capt on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanborn's Company in a Regt of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sep 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dols. *40*

When disch^d *Decem 16*, 17

Time in the Service *2m 22 days*

Mony Rec^d *2 - 10 - 0*

Amount of Wages *32 - 00*

balance due *20 - 10 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 61-572.

H. S. Jones
Copyist.

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nathan Sandborn

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated Exeter - Jan 12, 1778.

Advance Wages

12 - 0 - 0

Travil Money

Sums Totle

12 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 4-1372.

E. Douglas
Copyist.

x

537

Sanburn, Moses

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

P & O. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Henry Simonds

1st, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 to

Oct 20, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 10*, 1777.

To what time paid *Oct 20*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *10 00*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Oct 20*, 1777.

Whole time of service *1* mos. *10* days.

Amount of pay due *10 00*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Simonds

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

November

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

24th

2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert L. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.
Regiment

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chas. Miller
Copyist.

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ureth

Appears with the rank of *Pl* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 12*

Sept 12, 1777.

Advae wages, *10.00*

Travel My, *2.33*

Sum Total, *12.33*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler

81 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Amos Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *August 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 1*, 1777.

Discharge *Sept 1*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. *2* days.

Amount wages *24*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount *24*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Amos Thompson

N. II.
Militia.

Pectis cubensis

Capt.

Account

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

“To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1.2}{90}$ of a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3.12}{90}$ of a dollar N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due to the Different persons as in manner and form following.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Exeter

Dec 20, 1778.

Company, Graph. Litho. & Engraving Co.

2607

30

S.

10. 3 2

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

0 : 12, 7/2

Balance,

29. 15) 8 10 cđ per gallon

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 43,372.

Number of record:

1

(5450)

Chancellor

Copyist.

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Alfred Sanburn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 1777.

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *3.6*

Amount at one penny pr. mile, *5 - 08 - 4d*

Remarks:

Dallade

✓ 3000
Sanburn, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William D. Kimball

Kimball, { Capt. Porter Kimball's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 1777

Sept 10 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 10 1777*, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars *6 25*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Sept 10 1777*, 1777.

Whole time of service mos. / days.

Amount of pay due *6 25*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks :

William D. Kimball

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10

Sept 2, 1799.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Letter to the

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.
Epine

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Epine
Copyist.

N. H.
Militia.

Let the will be done

P, 1-

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

As stated

E. 4. 16 a

1867

4. 10

2. 3. 3

6 / 3 / 3

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

(643i)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John D. Dorrance

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Not dated, 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

310

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

51-03-4d

Remarks:

Dallade

A | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Nathl. Hamblen

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

Revolutionary War,

dated *October 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 10*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 10*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service 3 mos. 2 days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles,

Whole amount *17* 5

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

541

Sandborn, Nathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sandborn, Nathan

522
Scales, Isaac

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37360005	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ben Lee

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

For listed, 17

Remarks:

Lee

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chambers

Copyist.

✓ 5743
Scribner, Manoah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James L. Scribner

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*1st May 1777.
Pepin*

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(645m)

Chambers
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

_____ 1777.

Advae wages, _____

Travel My, _____

Sum Total, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

544

Seary, William

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Seary, William

x

545

Seervy, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal books taken

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept. 8 to Dec. 17 77
sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777.*

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *17* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *6 12 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Salute

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. Evans
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

N. II. Militia.

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated 2000/01/01, 17/8'.

Entry 17467, 17468, 17469.

Discharge ≤ 100 mg/L, 17%.

Died _____, 17____.

Deserted 17

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington, at 3
per mile; from New Wind-
sor, 316 miles, at 2/.

Whole isn't wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks:

346
Sevey, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sevey, William

547
Sharef, Abraham

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheriff, Abraham

5467

✓ Sharp, Jonathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27250875	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

RP 431.375

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

6. 11. 1779

, Cap^t

Evans

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

11 - 1779, 17

Remarks:

3 years - 1779

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Charles

Copyist.

547

Sharper, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Harper

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 ____.

Remarks:

See

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6.

(548d)

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

550

Shaw, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark: 550-572

See also

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin Shaw

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October - Jan, 1778.*

Advance Wages *\$ 4 - 00 - 00*

Travil Money *\$ 2 - 00 - 00*

Sums Tottle *\$ 6 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 41,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll^s

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Apr 20, 1777

Entry

Apr 20, 1777

discharge

Dec 10, 1777

Time in Service

2 mo 10 days

Am^t Wages

7 - - -

Travel to Bennington @ 3^d

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles @ 2^d

3 - -

Amount Wages & Travel

10 - - -

Wages and Travel Received

10 - 13 - 0

Balance due

0 - - -

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original R. & P. drawn from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 44, 52.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benjamin Shaw

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 17*, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 451.372.

18

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Shaw

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *2nd Dec^r*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Dec^r*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *2 25*

When disch^d *Dec^r*, 17

Time in the Service *3 mo 10 days*

Mony Rec^d *2 25*

Amount of Wages *2 00*

balance due *25*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 441.72.

V 531.
Shaw, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2-25-31-37	20	
2	5-30-28	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also

Joseph Shaw

Appears as shown below on a 12

Abstract *

of which the following is a copy
An Abstract for Return due
to the Govt. of New
Hampshire Militia in the
Service of the United States of
America commencing 4
Coolidge, Ct.

Appears opposite the name
of Jos. Volney Ruggen, as follows
Recd Per Order Joseph Shaw

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept. 8 to Nov. 30, 1777

Abstract dated Ex. in

Jan. 17, 1778

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 44,572.

Number of record

5

(545m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Reg^t
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{12}{96}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{312}{96}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 $\frac{3}{5}$ and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, Oct 12
1782, 1788.

Name to whom the Rations are Due, N^o to Each
Company, 1st Lieut. 1000

N^o of Rations due, 100

Money, £ 11 S. 11 D. 2

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 4-1,372.

Number of records:

8

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 552
Shaw, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37359956	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Evans

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

for dated, 17

Remarks:

Protested - for the year

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Thomas Evans

Copyist.

✓ 553
Shepard, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 197359905	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

Pr P. 431.372

✓ See also

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Shepard

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Barren

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

554

Sheriff, Abraham

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheriff, Abraham

555

✓ Sheriff, Abraham
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons names known 0

Book Mark: P & P. 451372

See also Samuel Stearns

5

Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Abraham Sherrill

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 1777.

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, } *3.6*

Amount at one penny pr. mile, } *51.68.4d*

Remarks:

Sherrill

61 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Abraham Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1777*, 177*7*.
Entry *Sept 1777*, 177*7*.
Discharge *Sept 1777*, 177*7*.
Died *Sept 1777*, 177*7*.
Deserted *Sept 1777*, 177*7*.

Time in service mos. *1* days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles,

Whole amount

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Handwritten signature

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

24th

2, 1777.

1777

Remarks:

Handwritten notes in remarks section

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10

1777.

Remarks:

Aquatic Land of 100
and 100

Number of record :

10

(645i)

645i

Copyist.

8

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Sheriff
Sergeant, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 17 77
Commencement of time *Sept 17 77*
To what time paid *Sept 17 77*
Pay per month in dollars \$

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Sept 17 77*
Whole time of service *7* mos. *7* days.

Amount of pay due *77*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheriff

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abraham Sheriff

Appears with the rank of Plt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for As stated, 17

Roll dated Extr

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, 14. 10

Travel My, 2. 3. 3

Sum Total, 6. 13 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler

556
Sheriff, Abraham

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sheriff, Abraham

✓ 557
Sias, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known 2

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Stephen Jones

Private,

{ Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

20th & 25th Dec. 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge , 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Stephen Jones

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Charles

Copyist.

81

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Miles

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 11*, 1778.

Entry *do do*, 1778.

Discharge *do do*, 1778.

Deserted *Oct 17*, 1778.

Time in service *10* *10*

Amount wages *6* *6*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢: *7* *6*
from Windsor, 312 miles, *7* *6*
at 2¢, *7* *6*

Amount wages and travel *13* *6*

Wages & travel received *2* *7* *6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged*

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wm. Moore

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Stark

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 14, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler
Copyist.

✓ 558
Simpson, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	

Number of personal papers _____

Book Mark: *P. J. 431372*

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William L. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Oct 15

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

William L. ...

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Haverhill

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

5 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

William Simkison
Cor'l, [Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1775 to
Nov 30 1777
Commencement of time 12 25 1777
To what time paid 17
Pay per month in dollars 7 3
What time discharged 17
What time deserted 12 20 1777
Whole time of service 13 mos. 13 days
Amount of pay \$3-38-32
Whole amount due
Casualties Dec 1777

Remarks:

William

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Simpson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 1, 1778.

Entry

Sept 1, 1777.

discharge

Sept 20, 1777.

Time in Service

Mo. 15 days.

Amount Wages

5 - 4 - 8

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

2 - 3 - 3

Whole Amount

7 - 7 - 11

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt kept from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 44,572.

E. Simpson

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st stated*, 17

Roll dated *6th Oct*

Sept, 1777.

Adva^ce wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 372.

S

N. H.

William Simpson

Appears as shown below on a

Record*

of which the following is a copy:

State of New Hampshire,)

Rockingham ss.) Pembroke 27th May, 1781—

The following Names are the List of the men In the Continental army which men Belonged to the Company in Pembroke that is in Col^d Kelleys Regiment which Company is Commanded by Cap^t James Cochran who are now in the army enlisted For three years or During the war—viz—

William Simpson

John Cook

Jacob Doyne

John Lander

Thomas Shaw

&

John Merrill

which men did Properly Belong before and since the war commenced to said Company and we Humbly Conceive we have an undoubted right to Return and hold said men and as it is a vote of the Town at a Legal Meeting Called for that Purpose that each Company Raise Their own men and Chose a Committee to apportion to each Company their Quota of the men Called for from Pembroke by an act of the General Court which was Done according to Pole and Estate according to which apportionment we were to Raise or Return Six Men and as the men are Raised by each Company apart it was Thought Proper that the Officers of each Company make their Return Instead of the Selectmen as Proposed by s^d act.—

James Cochran Cap^t

Samuel Noyes) Lieut^t

Sam^l Daniell)

To The Hon^{ble} The Committee To Receive & Examine the Returns from the Several Towns in s^t State of the Men in the army for three year or During the War —

Rec^d June 11th 1781—11 o'clock

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1892, of the original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 41, 127.

Number of record.

358

(545m)

Scott

Copyist

✓

559

Smart, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here 1

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Private [Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

20 25 8 10 17 17, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge , 17

Whole time in service mo. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545)

William Evans

Copyist.

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Smart

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 16*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Smart

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 28*, 1778.Entry *Sept 28*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .Time in service *13*Amount wages *9*

Travel, to Bennington at 3d; { *7* 0
from Windsor, 312 miles, {
at 2d, {

Amount wages and travel *8* 0 0Wages & travel received *5* 7 0

Balance due

Remarks: *cancel*

*This document is a record of the pay roll of the State
of New Hampshire.

W. H. Smart

✓ 5
Smaul Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin L. Loomis

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

12th Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

See

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chas. L. Loomis

Copyist.

Smith,

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P. & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cap't

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Copyist.

Smith, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

C. H. Smith

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

24th

2, 17th

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

6455555555

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

12th

Sept 2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(645m)

C. H. Miller

Copyist.

* *f* | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Benjamin Smith

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—
(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 10*
1777, 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 5*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. H. ...
(5437) Copyist.

563
Smith, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Benia Smith

Appears with the rank of *Prior* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *220th March, 1777*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *310*

Amount at one penny pr. mile, *2/-6s-4d*

Remarks:

—

Deane

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Porter Kimbal
[Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 20 to *Oct 10*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 20*, 1777.

To what time paid *Oct 10*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *10 00*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Oct 10*, 1777.

Whole time of service *2* mos. *10* days.

Amount of pay due *100 00*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Benjamin Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 11*, 1778 .
Entry *Sept 11*, 1777 .
Discharge *Sept 11*, 1777 .
Died , 17 .
Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles,

Whole amount

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 564
Smith, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

§ Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

John Brown

Company { Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 10 1777, \$ 17 00,

Commencement of time , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge , 17 .

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

John Brown

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Smith

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 1*, 1777.

Deserted *Oct 1*, 1777.

Time in service *1* *12*

Amount wages *0* *6*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢; }
from Windsor, 312 miles, } *5* *6*
at 2¢, }

Amount wages and travel *5* *6*

Wages & travel received *0* *17* *0*

Balance due

Remarks: *granted*

*Copy of original in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 565
Smith, Cheney

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers given

Book Mark:

R & O 431.373

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Smith

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 26 8 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 26 8 17*

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged *Sept 26 8 17*

Whole time of service *7* months *8* days,

Amt. of pay in lawful money *7 00 00*

Money rec'd *7 20 00*

Money due *0 00 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cheney Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Cheney Smith

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Sept. 16, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Charles Smith

Copyist.

S

N. H.

Cherney Smith

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy :

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	270	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^l Peabodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^l Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans's Regt., 1777

Cherney Smith

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451, 572.

Number of record:

475

(545m)

Cherney Smith

Copyist

x Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Cheney Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated	<i>April 19, 1778</i>	.
Entry	<i>Sept 8</i>	, 1777 .
Discharge	<i>Dec 15</i>	, 17 .
Died		, 17 .
Deserted		, 17 .
Time in service	3 mos. 8 days.	
Amount wages	<i>1 17 6</i>	
Travel, to Bennington at 3 ¹ / ₂ ,	} 5 12 2	
home from New Windsor		
at two pence,		
Amount wages & travel	<i>1 22 8</i>	
Advance wages & travel	} 3 17 6	
paid by the State		
Balance due	<i>1 2 10</i>	

Remarks:

* Certified copy of original and paid in the presence of the State of New Hampshire.

Cheney Smith

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *Feb 21st*, 17 *80*.

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *316*

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) *316*

Remarks:

✓ 566
Smith, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of original papers 0

Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Porter Kimbal, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 8 1777
Dec 17 1777
Commencement of time *Dec 17 1777*
To what time paid *Dec 17 1777*
Pay per month in dollars *6 25*
Dead or deserted
What time discharged *Dec 17 1777*
Whole time of service *2* mos. / *17* days.
Amount of pay due *6 25*
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks :

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

General Committee

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

24, 55

April 12, 1777.

Bennington

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. Gilman

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

General Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

24/5

*2, 1777.
Bennington*

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. Y. Smith

Copyist.

al

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^o Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

E. H. L.
Sept 12, 1777.
Kingston

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

G. H. L.

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

David Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st listed*, 17

Roll dated *Sept^r*

Sept., 1777.

Advae wages, *10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 13 3*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. Y. Smith

8

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777.

Revolutionary War,

dated *October* *16*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 7*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 5*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. *7* days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor. } 3
300 miles, }

Whole amount *7* 3

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Daniel Smith

Appears with the rank of *lieut* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov 1777*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

Remarks:

W. C. Smith

Capt.

567

✓
Smith, Edward

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37-359817	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R.P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

_____, Cap^t _____ Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1-1-1779, 17

Remarks:

Abolished by the State

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

William H. H. H.

Copyist.

568
Smith, Eliphalet

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Fifer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of present cards herein 2

Book Mark: 431372 R. C. P.

See also

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Abner Smith
Filer, [Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to
Nov. 20 incl, 1777.

Commencement of time *Oct 10*, 1777.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars *7 1/3*

What time discharged *Nov 30*, 1777.

What time deserted , 17 .

Whole time of service *2* mos. *1* day.

Amount of pay *\$ 54.50*

Whole amount due .

Casualties

Remarks:

Abner Smith

S | Evans' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Eliphalet Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 25
1778

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Eliphalet Smith

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Clifford Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^o Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Frederick, Pa.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Clifford Smith

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Eliphalet Smith

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *For Oct 1777*, 17

Roll dated *Ex. 1777*

Sept 1777, 1777

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Elephaint Smith

Appears with the rank of *Peter* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

June 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Nov 30, 1777.

Time in Service

2 Mo. 23 days.

Amount Wages

3 - - -

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

4 - 13 - 3

Whole Amount

7 - 13 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 44-5.

E. D. [Signature]

N. H.

Enlisted

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of the Men that were Inlisted or Hired for three years or during War Belonging to the fourth Regiment of Melitia in New Hampshire to Compleat the three Batallions of the Continental army

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

2nd Decr, 17

Man's Name,

Enlisted

For

Service

Capt Enlisted under,

1st Regt

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

169

(548d)

Copyist.

5 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Elbridge Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *21*

Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration, *21*

Remarks:

✓

569

Smith, Jacob

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

✓ See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Smith

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 18 1777

Sept 18 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 18 1777*

To what time paid *Sept 18 1777*

Pay per month in dollars *10*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Sept 18 1777*

Whole time of service *1* mos. *18* days.

Amount of pay due *10*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

20

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 12

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. H. H. H.

Copyist.

4

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Guest - 11/12/77

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^l Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Gilman

Copyist.

1 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Robert Smith

Appears with the rank of *31-* on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st stated*, 17 .

Roll dated *24th*

Sept., 1777.

Advae wages, *11. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P., 431,372.

C. Chandler
(543i) Copyist.

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jacob Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October 1st*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 1st*, 1777 .

Discharge *Dec 1st*, 1777 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *1* mos. *1* days.

Amount wages *1* *3*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *1* *2* *3*
300 miles,

Whole amount *18* *0* *7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *1st March*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

Remarks:

John Smith

V

576

Smith, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers known 12

Book Mark: P & P. 421373

See also

5 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Oliver Smith

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated Sept 10th, 1777.

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, 20

Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration, 20

Remarks:

X

Smith

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Smith
Private,

{ Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 1777
Sept 10 1777
Commencement of time *Sept 8 1777*
To what time paid *Sept 17 1777*
Pay per month in dollars *3 00*
What time discharged *Sept 17 1777*
What time deserted *Sept 17 1777*
Whole time of service *2 mos. 17 days*
Amount of pay *2 12 5*
Whole amount due
Casualties

Remarks:

John Smith

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
E. Y. S.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

E. Y. S.

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Accepted with

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 2

1777.

Sept 2

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

William

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cole Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muste Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for

1st State

, 17

Roll dated

Exeter

Feb

, 1777.

Advae wages,

4.10

Travel My,

2 3.3

Sum Total,

6.40

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. Hamden

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.

dated _____, 17__.

Entry _____, 17__.

discharge _____, 17__.

Time in Service _____

Amount Wages _____

Travel out to Bennington home }
from New Windsor, }

Whole Amount _____

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. 4-1-1777.

S. | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Robert Smith

Appears as shown below on a

List*

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves
as Soldiers in the Service of the United States of
America to serve in one of the Battalions raised
by the State of New Hampshire during the Present
War With Great Britain And do hereby engage
Obedience to the officers Set over us and to be
Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the army"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *May 10 - 1877*

, 1777.

*Robert Smith to
served by name in the
the 11th day of
June -*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire. - R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

Charles

Copyist.

571
Smith, Josiah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	1
11	2
12	3
13	4
14	5
15	6
16	7
17	8
18	9
19	10
20	11
21	12

Number of personal papers taken

Book Mark: 358-332

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home
300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the H. & P. Office in Nov., 1855, of an original bottom borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
H. & P. O. R.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Smith
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October 4th*, 177*8*.

Advance Wages *4 - 00 - 00*

Travil Money *2 - 03 - 00*

Sums Totle *6 - 03 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 4-1,372.

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Josiah Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClary's Regiment.
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

Sept 17 77.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1846, of an original receipt now held from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. Vol. 72.

646
Copy.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *20th dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *1st Dec*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *0 23*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *2 m 22 days*

Money Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *2 5 - 0 - 0*

balance due *0 - 0 - 0*

Remarks: *Disch about 10*
1777

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record now held from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 41-52

✓ 572
Smith, Richard

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons' names listed 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Smith

Private, { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 20 8 17

Dec 20 8 17

Commencement of time *Dec 20 8 17*

To what time paid *Dec 20 8 17*

Pay per month in dollars *3*

What time discharged *Dec 20 8 17*

What time deserted *Dec 20 8 17*

Whole time of service *1* mos. *0* days

Amount of pay *6* - *2* 8

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Richard Smith

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.
Bennington

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

March 1777

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

March 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chas. Smith
Copyist.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas & Son

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Exeter*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *14. 00*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3.*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3.*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Chandler

S | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Richard Smith

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sep 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 days.

Amount Wages

4 - 4

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

3 - 3

Whole Amount

7 - 7

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. R. & P. 44372.

J. E. Douglass

5

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Michael Smith

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated Sept 10th, 1777.

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover,	316
Amount at one penny pr. mile pr. ration,	1. 0. 4

Remarks:

Michael Smith

573

Specer, Ames

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Amos Speer

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Doctrina*
Sept 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Am. Lib.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col^l Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Affloresaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1st Dec 1777

1777, 1778.

Remarks

Number of records

1

(5457)

Copyist.

574

Spencer, Amos

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of persons' papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Amos S. Sweeney

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 7, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home, being 316 miles, from New Winsor to Dover in New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay Sept 8, 1777.

To what time paid Dec 7, 1777.

Pay per month 2 1/2

Whole time of service 3 mos. 27 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 20 28

Casualties

Remarks:

Amos S. Sweeney

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't. which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire
dated *18 September 1778*, 1778.
Entry *1778*, 1778.
Discharge *1778*, 1778.
Died *1778*, 1778.
Deserted *1778*, 1778.
Time in service *1778* mos. *1778* days.
Amount wages
Travel, to Bennington, at 3
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 27.
Whole amt wages and travel
Wages & travel received
Balance due
Remarks:

Recorded and indexed in the *State of New Hampshire*

✓ 575
Spencer, Moses

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3735445	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 431.372

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

, Cap^t

Bell

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1779, 17

Remarks:

such as five years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Stephen Evans

Copyist.

576

Stannard, Jonathan

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

<u>Ensign</u>	<u>Ensign</u>
---------------	---------------

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stannard, Jonathan

577

Stanton, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21

- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30
- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34
- 35
- 36
- 37
- 38
- 39
- 40
- 41
- 42

Number of personal papers here 0

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John S. ...

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay

Sept 8, 1777.

To what time paid

Dec 20, 1777.

Pay per month

2 -

Whole time of service

mos. *10* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

2 - 35 -

Casualties

20 ...

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Continued

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545r)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Tuntore

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Rochester

Sept 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated *September 11, 1777*

Entry
, 17

Discharge
, 17

Died
, 17

Deserted
, 17

Time in service
mos.
days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2d,

Whole am't wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks:

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

578

4 Stanyan, Jonathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers 1

Book Mark: 578-31-2

See also

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Jonathan S. Tarryan

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there-
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October - Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages

£ 8 - 0 - 0

Travil Money

£ 2 - 0 - 0

Sums Totle

£ 10 - 0 - 0

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 44,372.

Jonathan S. Tarryan

6450

Copyist.

S | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Nathan Trimmer
 Appears with the rank of *Design* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
 Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
 marched from the State of New Hampshire
 Sep., 1777, and reinforce'd the Northern Conti-
 nental Army at Saratoga,
(Revolutionary War,)

dated	<i>May 28</i>	, 1778.
Entry	<i>July 1</i>	, 1777.
discharge	<i>died 7th</i>	, 1777.
Time in Service	<i>2 mos + 40</i>	
Am ^t Wages	<i>2 - 0</i>	
Travel to Bennington	<i>(at 3d)</i>	
Travel from Windsor home	<i>300 miles (at 2d)</i>	
Amount Wages & Travel	<i>2 - 0</i>	
Wages and Travel Received	<i>2 - 0</i>	
Balance due	<i>2 - 0</i>	
Remarks:	<i>Rations 85 at</i>	<i>22 - 0 - 8</i>

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1892, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. M. 52.

SE Trimmer
 (5457) Copyist.

S | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Nathan Sanbourn

Appears with the rank of *Ensⁿ* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(**Revolutionary War,**

dated *20th dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *20*

When disch^d *Died Nov 11*, 17

Time in the Service *2 m 3 days*

Money Rec^d *20 -*

Amount of Wages *2 - 2*

balance due *0 - 2*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.672.

H. B. Sawyer
Colyist.

579

Staple, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

3735	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Lin. table

, Cap^t

Robt. W.

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

11 - dated, 17

Remarks:

5791 - 2 years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Thos. W.

Copyist.

580

Starbard, Stephen

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Starbird, Stephen

581
Starbird, Lemion

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here 0

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Simon Starin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Oct 17, 1777.*

Pay per month *2 1/2*

Whole time of service *1* mos. *10* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$2-12-5-8/10*

Casualties *Deceased Oct*

Remarks:

Starin

N. II.

Militia.

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War,)

dated 11/10/1964, 11/17/64.

Entry _____, 1777.

Discharge, 17.

Died _____, 17____.

Deserted 1901 9, 17

Time in service mos. _____ days. _____

Amount wages 2 2

Travel, to Bennington at 3
per mile; from New Wind-
sor, 346 miles, at 24,

Whole ain't wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks: *2nd record*

"Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire."

* 562
Starbird, Stephen

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Stephen Starbird

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777,*

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Oct 20, 1777.*

Pay per month *£ 2 -*

Whole time of service *1 mos. 10 days.*

Amt. of pay in lawful money *£ 2 - 13s - 4d*

Casualties *He started 20 October*

Remarks:

Starbird

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen H. Arnold

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

August

Sept. 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Charles

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Nov 12

Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of rec^ds:

1

(545i)

A. Yeaman

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H. Militia

Stephen Starbarn

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Sept 11 1777*, 1777 .
Entry *Sept 11*, 1777 .
Discharge *Sept 11*, 17 .
Died *Sept 11*, 17 .
Deserted *Sept 11*, 17 .
Time in service mos. *1* days.
Amount wages *1*
Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2d, }
Whole amt wages and travel *2*
Wages & travel received *2*
Balance due *0*
Remarks: *paid*

Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

583

Starboard, Simeon

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Starbird, Semion

584

Starbord, Stephen

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Starbird, Stephen

565
Stark, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

General

General

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5735 48 47	20
2 3005	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Appears as shown below on a

weight 100

of the ...
We ...
to ...
Board ...
in ...
month ...
in ...
Bun ...
by the ...
The ...
and ...
to ...
the ...
(...)

(Revolutionary War.)

10/10/1927

Number of record:

(545i)

Copyist.

Let \dots

[illegible]

Elipha "Lumpy"
as a note

1800 A.D.

(Revolutionary War.)

(Erreuz/Nizena + 1.1.1)

4

(5451)

Charles

Copyright.

586

+
 Stephenson, Joseph
 Evans' Regiment,
 New Hampshire Militia.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book ^V Mark:

^V
See also

586

*
Stephenson, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Stephenson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 20 to Nov 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time Sept 8, 17

Pay per month in dollars 2 1/3

What time discharged , 17

Whole time of service 4 months 12 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 20 1/3 \$.

Money rec'd 10 1/3

Money due 10 \$

Casualties Absent Oct 20

Remarks:

Willard

1 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Joseph Emerson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Sept 29</i>	1778.
Entry	<i>Sept 8</i>	1777.
Discharge		17.
Died		17.
Deserted	<i>Oct 20</i>	17.
Time in service	mos. 13	days.
Amount wages	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>
Travel, to Bennington at 3 l.	<i>2</i>	<i>7</i>
home from New Windsor		
at two pence,		
Amount wages & travel	<i>8</i>	<i>6</i>
Advance wages & travel	<i>2</i>	<i>7</i>
paid by the State		
Balance due		
Remarks:	<i>Recd</i>	

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

B

N. II.

Joseph Stevenson

Appears as shown below on a
Record
 of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt ^t @ £9	270	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^l service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^l Peabody's Regt ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^l Dame at Portsmouth	234	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	24000	0	0

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans's Regt., 1777

Joseph Stevenson

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
 John Kelle } of
 Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 461, 72.

Number of record

475

(545m)

C. H. Cutler, Jr.

Copyist

✓ 557
Steums, Samuel

· Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also Abraham Sheriff

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel & Thomas

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Exeter

Sept. 12, 1777.
Brent

Remarks:

Abraham & Thomas
Samuel & Thomas

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Am. Letter

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 5

Nov 2, 1776

Bennington

Remarks:

Am. Letter

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Am. Letter

Copyist.

✓ 584
Stevens, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

5 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

John Stevens
Private, [Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 17 1776, 17
Commencement of time, 17
Pay per month in dollars
Time of death or discharge, 17
Whole time in service mos. days.
Amount of wages
Money received
Money due
Casualties

Remarks:

John Stevens

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Stark

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Charles

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Stark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

John Stark
Copyist.

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Stevens

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 1778*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 17*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 10*, 1777.

Deserted *Oct 10*, 1777.

Time in service *13*

Amount wages *9*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢; }
from Windsor, 312 miles, } *7 6*
at 2¢, }

Amount wages and travel *8 16 6*

Wages & travel received *6 17 6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Deceased*

* Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

John Stevens

580
Stevens, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

X. 569
Stevens, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William C. Stevens

Private, [Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 20 1777, 17 *77*,

Commencement of time, 17 .

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17 .

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Stevens

D

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Matthew Stevens 3

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard A. Stone 3

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. H. Stone

Copyist.

21

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathl Stevens

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exp. after July 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .

Time in service *6 - 13*

Amount wages *6 - 9*

Travel, to Bennington at 3/4; } *2 - 7 - 6*
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2/4, }

Amount wages and travel *8 - 16 - 6*

Wages & travel received *2 - 17 - 6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Accused*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

O. W. Moore

590

Stevens, Nathaniel 3^d

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stevens, Nathaniel

591

Stevenson, Joseph

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stephenson, Joseph

5 12

Stevenson, Joseph, Jr.

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37250639</i>	20
2 <i>4418</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *5*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sept 1st 1777

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

C. H. Smith

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph H. Thompson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Received of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5457)

C. Thompson
Copyist.

593
Stich, Philip

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stish, Phillip Henrich

✓ 594
Stiles, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2-250597	20
2 845	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enlisted

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

C. C. C.
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Allen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated _____

Sept. 10, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Samuel Allen

Copyist.

✓ 595
Stiles, Samuel, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers known 2

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

5 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^r Stiles

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 7, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay

Sept 8, 1777.

To what time paid

Oct 19, 1777.

Pay per month

\$ 2

Whole time of service

1 mos. *11* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money

\$ 2-15-80

Casualties

carried Oct 11

Remarks:

Sam^r Stiles

Copied.

Annual List 82

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
dated *January 1st*, 1778 .
Entry *August 1st*, 1777 .
Discharge , 17 .
Died , 17 .
Deserted *Sept 1st*, 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages
Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2/ }
Whole amt wages and travel
Wages & travel received
Balance due
Remarks:

Certified Copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 596
Stish, Phillip Henrich

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0 .

Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

61

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Philip X. Stock

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 12th*, 17

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, } *316*

Amt. of travel at one penny pr. mile, }

Remarks:

S | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Phillip Enrich Stish

Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from Sept 8 to Nov 30, 17, and sixteen days allowed to travel from New Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time Nov 1, 17

Pay per month in dollars 5 00

What time discharged Nov 30, 17

Whole time of service 1 months 5 days

Amt. of pay in lawful money \$ 2 - 50 - 00

Money rec'd 0 00

Money due 2 - 50 - 00

Casualties

Remarks:

Fuller

I | Evans' Regiment. | N. II.
Militia.

Philip H. Stish

Appears with the rank of *Private*, on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Before Aug 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 18*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .

Time in service mos. *3* days.

Amount wages *6 7*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢,) *2 7 2*
home from New Windsor)
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *8 6 2*

Advance wages & travel) *6 17 6*
paid by the State)

Balance due

Remarks: *Wounded*

Copies of this document and roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

B. H. Moore

597

Stevens, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stevens, John

✓ 598
Straw, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

See also

65 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Charles Stran

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from
Sept 21 to Dec 10, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 21*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *5*

What time discharged *Dec 10*, 17

Whole time of service *11* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *57.00*

Money rec'd *57.00*

Money due *0.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

John

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amiel A. Hunt

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(645m)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

General Stark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 11, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

C. Stark

Copyist.

X¹ Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Daniel Straw

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated	<i>Sept 29, 1778</i>	.
Entry	<i>Nov 8, 1777</i>	.
Discharge	<i>Dec 17, 17</i>	.
Died	<i>, 17</i>	.
Deserted	<i>, 17</i>	.
Time in service	<i>3</i> mos. <i>8</i> days.	
Amount wages		
Travel, to Bennington at 3 ¹ / ₂ , home from New Windsor at two pence,	<i>5</i> . <i>0</i> . <i>2</i>	
Amount wages & travel	<i>2</i> . <i>0</i> . <i>3</i>	
Advance wages & travel paid by the State	<i>3</i> . <i>17</i> . <i>0</i>	
Balance due	<i>2</i> . <i>7</i>	

Remarks:

Certified to be correct by the Treasurer of the State of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Daniel Straw

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1st*, 17*81*.

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *316*

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) *316*

Remarks:

✓ 599
Sudrick, Michael

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken 0

✓
Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

✓
See also

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael T. Sudrick

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Nov 20, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time Sept 8, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged, 17

Whole time of service 1 months 12 days

Amt. of pay in lawful money \$ 2 - 16 s

Money rec'd \$ 2 -

Money due 16 s

Casualties Deserted Oct 20

Remarks:

S. C. Cade

B

N. H.

Michael Audrick

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^r Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt ^r @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778— 6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779— 6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^r Peabodys Regt ^r at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^r Dame at Portsmt ^e	264	0	0
1780— 8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781— 6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Yankee Soldier in Col^r Evans's Regt., 1777.

Michael Audrick

* * * * *

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

Number of record

475

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael C. Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Michael C. Smith

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael A. Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

C. C. Allen

Copyist.

E | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Michael Dudrick

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 29*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777 .

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .

Time in service mos. *3* days.

Amount wages *9*

Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,) *2 7 6*
home from New Windsor)
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *8 16 6*

Advance wages & travel (*6 17 6*
paid by the State)

Balance due

Remarks: *not collected*

* Certified copy of muster roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Wm. H. Lawrence

S

N. H.

Michael Sudrick

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men inlisted in the first Regiment In The
County of Strafford for the Defence of the har-
bour at Portsm^o for six months if No Sooner
Discharged—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Dover*

September 10, 1780.

Michael Sudrick Aug 30

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

S

N. H.

Michl Ludrick

Appears on a

Record*

of Town Returns under the following heading:

Lower

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17

Claimed by,

Remarks: x 1781 May 12th

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 41,372.

Number of record

100

(5187)

J. H. Austin

S

N. H.

Michael Sudrick

Appears on an

Account *

of State Bounties for Continental Soldiers who
Inlisted in the year 1781 for three years or
during the war

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

When Inlisted,

May 12, 1781.

NOTE: By an Act of the General Court passed
January 12th 1781—a Bounty of 20£ was granted
for every recruit inlisted to serve in the Conti-
nental Army for the Term of three years or during
the War, to be paid equal to Indian Corn at the
Rate of four shillings per Bushel with Interest
from the Day of Muster—but by an after resolve
were paid out of the Specie Tax

Att. Joseph Gilman

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of records

146

Scoville

(5457)

Copyist.

S

N. H.

Michael Sudrick

Appears on a

Return*

of the Men that is in y^e Continental army which
went for y^e Town of Dover

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1776, 1776.

Remarks:

For the war of 1776

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in November, 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

238

(5487)

Copyist.

S |

N. H.

Michel Sauter

Appears as shown below on a

Muster Roll*

of the Men mustered by Samuel Folsom to fill up
the New Hampshire Regiments in the Conti-
nental Army—1781—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 21, 78

June 20, 1781

Man's Name, Michel Sauter

Age, 27

Stature, 5' 8"

Complexion, Melato

Time Engaged for, 3 years

When Mustered, May 12, 1781

Place of Abode, Dover

Town Engaged for, Dover

By whom presented, Mr. John Sage Jr.

To whom deliver'd, Leut Boynton

Remarks :

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of records:

118

(543i)

L. B. Folsom

Copyist.

S

N. II.

Michael Sedrick

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldier's supposed to be in Col ^d Wingates and Wynnans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
1 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	135	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^d Perbodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^d Dame at Portsm ^o	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0
* * * * *			

8 Three years Men

Michael Sedrick

Dover June 25th 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kille } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431, 372.

Number of record:

475

(545m)

C. Pitterson

Copyist

600
Swain, Nathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Searles

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10

Nov 10 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 10*, 1777.

To what time paid *Nov 10*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *6.00*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Nov 10*, 1777.

Whole time of service *0* mos. *7* days.

Amount of pay due *6.00*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Searles

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

copy of

Sept 2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545/)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Pathe & Co

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12

1777.
Eppin

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Butterfield
Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st stated*, 17

Roll dated *1st*

Sept, 1777.

Adva^e wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

A | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

William Kimball

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *September 1778*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 1777*, 1777 .

Discharge *June 1777*, 1777 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *8* mos. *10* days.

Amount wages *100*

Travel, out to Bennington— }
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount *130*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William Durbin

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 1st*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, *310*

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *61-68-4d*

Remarks:

William Durbin

Captist.

V 601
Swainson, Robert

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Mr.

Dr. Mr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 12

Book Mark: R. J. 51 57 2

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert L. Garrison
Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on an

Abstract*

for Rations due to the first Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia in the service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col Stephen
Evans,

(Revolutionary War.)

for Sept. 1 to Oct. 30, 1777.

Abstract dated Sept. 1777.

Oct. 17, 1778.

N° Rations Per day, 2

N° of days, 53

N° of Rations, 106

N° of Rations Received, 46

N° of balance due, 60

Rate Per Ration, 51

Amount, 310.5

Remarks: The Captains and Lieutenants

are to make up their Rations to

the State Rolls, and to pay

what is due for their Rations.

Robert L. Garrison

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

5

(547e)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. S. Searles

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt.* on a
Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Dec 8 to Dec 10, 1777,*

(under the head of "Abstract of travel for the Field, Staff and Warrant officers, from New Windsor to Dover, in New Hampshire, being three hundred and sixteen miles, allowing officers according to their rank 1d per mile per ration for their travel home, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers 1 penny per mile.")

Distance of miles *316*

Number of rations *2*

Amount *62 - 28 - 8*

Remarks:

Salute

Copyist.

5 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

100th Division

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a
Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,
from Sept 8 to Dec 10, 1777.

Commencement of time Sept 8, 1777.

Pay per month 27th Dollars

Time discharged or died Dec 10, 1777.

Whole time of service 3 mos. 22 days.

Money received for the time

Money due for the time 200th Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

A

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert L. Hamilton

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Chambers

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(5457)

Copyist.

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robt Swainson

Appears with the rank of 2^d M^o on a

Copy of a General Abstract*

of a Regiment of New Hampshire in the service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col. Stephen Evans from the eighth day of
September to the last day of November Inclusive
which with sixteen days allowed to Travel
home Includes the sixteenth in all three Months
and Nine Days Pay Commenced Sept. 8th,

Revolutionary War,

dated Not dated , 17

To what Time) Dec 6 , 1777.
to be paid,)

Pay Per month in dollars 27 2

Whole time of Service 3 0

Amount of Pay 27 - 4 - 6

Whole Amount

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1875, of a
copy of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire. = R. & P. 431, 272.

Handwritten signature

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a

Roll*

for travel for the Field and Staff Officers Allow-
ing Each Officer According to his Rank 1 penny
Per Ration for every Mile's Travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire being
Three hundred and sixteen Miles,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated *11th Decr*, 17

No. Rations *2*

No. of Miles *2*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 451, 52.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Left in prison

Re. l. l.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Reg^t
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1.2}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3.1.2}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Exeter

Dec 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each

Company, *Left in prison Re. l. l.*

N^o of Rations due,

60

Money, £

S. 17

D.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Left in prison Re. l. l.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431372.

Number of record:

8

(5450)

Copyist.

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Durbinson

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of the Field, Staff and Warrant Officers of Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment in General Whipple's
Brigade of New Hampshire Militia Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under General
Gates September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New-Hampshire

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Rate Per Month

Ann^d Wages

Travel home from New Windsor 316 Miles at 1d Per
Mile for Each Ration:

No. miles

No. Rations at 1 penny

Amount

Whole Amount

Wages Rec^d

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original report forwarded from the State of New Hampshire,--
R. A. P. 1895.

Deputy
1865
Copyist.

8

Drake's Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert Mainson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

To the State of New Hampshire
To Robert Mainson, Son
To his wages waiting and
Attendance at and from
New Windsor to Fitch Hill to
receive the Rations and Back
Allowance £ 2. 0. 0
To Travel Light wages and Attendance
to and from Somersworth to Exeter
and expenses 0. 8 3. 4.
£ 4. 0. 0
Robert Mainson 2^d Lt. Col. Evans
Regiment (1777)
(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

12

(545i)

Copyist.

January 21, 1978

Received in
order in the Treasurer for the
Abode & Co.

Robert J. Robinson 2nd M^{rs}

602

Swazey, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Swasey, Ebenezer

X

603

Sweasey, Ebenezer
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 12

✓
Book Mark: *P & O. 431372*

✓
See also

5

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Everez Sverzey

Private,

{ Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

March 20, 1777.

Commencement of time at 1, 1777.

To what time paid 1, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars 5.00

What time discharged March 20, 1777.

What time deserted 1, 1777.

Whole time of service 15 mos. 15 days

Amount of pay 75.00

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

Amade

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Ebenzer Drazz

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan. 5, 1778.

Entry

Dec. 5, 1777.

discharge

Dec. 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 3 days.

Amount Wages

4 - - -

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

4 - 3 - 3

Whole Amount

8 - 6 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.-- R. & P. 431572.

J. E. Drazz

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bennington 1777

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12

1777

of 24 & 25

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chapman Sweazy

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1, 1776
12, 1777
1776

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chapman

Copyist.

AS | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

E. H. Mager & Mager
Pr-H

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st stated*, 17

Roll dated *6th Oct*

Sept., 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chandler

5 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Elizabeth S. Gregory
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *at* *10th*, 17*77*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, }

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration, }

Remarks:

604

Sweazy, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweasey, Ebenezer

605

Sweett, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book Mark: 3-5-2-2

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Smith

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Ex 4ta

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

L. H. ...

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *6th Oct*

Sept., 1777.

Advae wages, *10*

Travel My, *2 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6 13. 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

E | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John Sweett

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *Jan 5*, 1778.

Entry *Dec 10*, 1777.

discharge *Dec 10*, 1777.

Time in Service *2 Mos. 10 days.*

Amount Wages *7- - -*

Travel out to Bennington home | *7-13-3*
from New Windsor, |

Whole Amount *9-9-3*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 61,572.

J. S. [Signature]
(5457) *Copyist.*

606

Swezey, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment

New Hampshire Militia.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sweasey, Ebenezer

607
Tasker, Daniel

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tasker, Daniel

✓ 668
Taskon, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal requests herein *0*

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

5

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Tushon
Corpl

(Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 1777, 1777

Commencement of time, 1777

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 1777

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Shannon

17 | Evans' Regiment.

| N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Parker

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Sept 11*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

General Stark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 17*80*.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

General Stark

Copyist.

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Tasker

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *April 1st*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 1st*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 1st*, 1777.

Deserted *Oct 1st*, 1777.

Time in service *10 mo*

Amount wages *2 7 0*

Travel, to Bennington at 3/4; } *2 7 0*
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2/4, }

Amount wages and travel *7 2 2*

Wages & travel received *6 17 0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Settled*

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

W. H. Mason

609
Tate, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers taken 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

5

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Talcott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 20 1776 - 30, 1776

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windser to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 20, 1776*

Pay per month in dollars *5*

What time discharged *Dec 6, 1776*

Whole time of service *6* months *8* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *26-10-8*

Money rec'd *0-0-0*

Money due *26-10-8*

Casualties

Remarks:

Gallade

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin A. Ate

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

C. Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Site

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Chandler

Copyist.

J | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II.
Militia.**

Benja. Tate

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Mar. 24th*, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Hale

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 29*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 28*, 1777 .

Discharge *Oct 25*, 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service 3 mos. 4 days.

Amount wages *2/1* *1/1*

Travel, to Bennington at 3/4, }
home from New Windsor } 5 2
at two pence, }

Amount wages & travel *2/7* *1/1*

Advance wages & travel (}
paid by the State) *2/7* 5

Balance due *2/2*

Remarks:

Copied from an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 610
Tate, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

Book ✓ Mark:

See also

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph Sale

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *316*

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) *316*

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

(Revolutionary War,

from

Dec 25 to Jan 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Dec 25, 17*

Pay per month in dollars *2.50*

What time discharged *Jan 30, 17*

Whole time of service *3* months *8* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *6.25*

Money rec'd *6.25*

Money due *0.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

J Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Joseph Tate

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Proclamation Day 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 17

Died , 17

Deserted , 17

Time in service 3 mos. 6 days.

Amount wages *4 00*

Travel, to Bennington at 3d,)
home from New Windsor)
at two pence,) *6 00*

Amount wages & travel *10 00*

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) *7 00*

Balance due *3 00*

Remarks:

*Certified true and correct roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

B. H. Moore

✓ 611
Tate, Joseph, Jr.

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>57055-55</i>	20
2 <i>4455</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

✓ See also

611

Tate, Joseph, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5705905	20
2	4445	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R & P. 431.372

See also

2 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

License etc.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept. 11*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Wm Stark

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Site, Jr.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 16, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(6457)

Signature

Copyist.

✓ 612
Tate, Mark

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 137359835	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

✓ 612
Tate, Mark

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3735 9935	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Markate

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

17th Oct, 17

Remarks:

some months - for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Stephen Evans

Copyist.

✓ 613
Taylor, Benjamin
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R. P. - 31372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph T. Gilman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Oct 1st 1777*

No. of miles from New	}	<i>316</i>
Windsor to Dover,		
Amount at one penny pr.	}	<i>2. 12. 5</i>
mile pr. ration,		

Remarks:

5

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Taylor

Ensign,

(Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 1777

Mar. 20 1778, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 1777.

To what time paid *Dec 7*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *2.00*

What time discharged *Dec 7*, 1777.

What time deserted , 17

Whole time of service *2* mos. *1* days

Amount of pay *5.00*

Whole amount due *5.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Gilman

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bennington

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept

12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

1 4

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. [unclear]

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.
Regiment

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(645m)

[Signature]
Copyist.

27 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Benjamin Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *6 2 1777*

" *Sept*, 1777

Advae wages, *4 10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 13 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin L. Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Jan 5, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 days.

Amount Wages

9-12

Travel out to Bennington home)
from New Windsor,)

Whole Amount

9-12

Remarks:

Rations eat 8 23-13-4

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895. 4th
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 4-L-72.

✓ 614
Taylor, Jonathan
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *12*

Book *✓* Mark: _____

See also *✓* _____

15

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan S. Turner

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Nov 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 8, 17*

Pay per month in dollars *5 23*

What time discharged *Nov 30, 17*

Whole time of service *2* months *22* days

Amt. of pay in lawful money *55-18-14*

Money rec'd *5 23*

Money due *50-15-14*

Casualties *Relieved Oct 25*

Remarks:

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathon Taylor

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 29, 1778*.

Entry *Sept 18*, 1777.

Discharge *Nov 20*, 17

Died, , 17

Deserted, , 17

Time in service *2* mos. *23* days.

Amount wages *12* *9*

Travel, to Bennington at 3 ¹/₂,
home from New Windsor) *5* *0* *2*
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *17* *9* *2*

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) *0* *17* *6*

Balance due *10* *11* *8*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original returned to the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B. W. Moore

✓

615

Tebbets, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3,7559340	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Major

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

in
~~under~~ the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov 12

Nov 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5452)

Charles

Copyist.

616

Tebbetts, Jerediah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Roberts
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated *not dated*, 17

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, } 316

Amt. of travel at one penny pr. mile, } 6 - 00

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 25 to *Oct 10*, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 25*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *10*

What time discharged *Oct 10*, 17

Whole time of service *1* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *10* - *16* - *50*

Money rec'd *10* - *16* - *50*

Money due *10* - *16* - *50*

Casualties

Remarks:

Stephen Evans

J | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Jedidia h. Lebbets

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept. 11*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

C. H. Lebbets

Copyist.

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Section 1, 1861

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

W. H. M.

Copyist.

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Federiah Tibbets

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 29* 1778 .

Entry *Sept 6* , 1777 .

Discharge *Dec 15* , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *3* mos. *8* days.

Amount wages *1 11 10*

Travel, to Bennington at 3 ¹/₂,
home from New Windsor } *5 0 2*
at two pence, }

Amount wages & travel *1 9 12*

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State } *1 7 6*

Balance due *1 2 6*

Remarks:

*This is a copy of the original in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

617

Tebbits, Jerediah

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tebbets, Jerediah

✓ 619
Thing, Dudley

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers 1

Book Mark:

R & P. 43/372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Scouting Party

1st, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Oct 26 to *Nov 17*, 17*77*
Commencement of time *Oct 26*, 17*77*
To what time paid *Nov 17*, 17
Pay per month in dollars *6 25*
Dead or deserted
What time discharged *Nov 17*, 17*77*
Whole time of service *1* mos. *21* days.
Amount of pay due *6 25*
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks:

Scouting Party

2 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 12

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chambers
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Acute

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Br. 21

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

William

Copyist.

27 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

William

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *6th April*

April, 1777.

Advae wages, *10.00*

Travel My, *2.00*

Sum Total, *12.00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

William

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Andrew King
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 1777.

No. of miles from New York
Windsor to Dover, *816*

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *51-68-4d.*

Remarks:

Shute

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 1777*, 1777 .

Entry *Sept. 1777*, 1777 .

Discharge *Oct. 1777*, 1777 .

Died *Oct. 1777*, 1777 .

Deserted *Oct. 1777*, 1777 .

Time in service *3* mos. *7* days.

Amount wages *100*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *2 3*
300 miles,

Whole amount *102 3*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 619
Thing, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: R + P. 431373

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nathaniel King

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

36

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

£1-6s-4d

Remarks:

Sallade

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Nathan C. Kimball

Sergeant, { Capt. Porter Kimball's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 1st 1777

Dec 1st 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec 1st*, 1777.

To what time paid *Dec 1st*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *8*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Dec 1st*, 1777.

Whole time of service *1* mos. / *1* days.

Amount of pay due *7* *1/2*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

S. C. Kimball

5
Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Little

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

C. H. H.

April 12, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. H. H.

Copyist.

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Battle of Perry

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. ...

Copyist.

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman

Appears with the rank of Plt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Sept

Sept, 1777.

Advac wages, 4. 10

Travel My, 2. 3. 3

Sum Total, 6. 13. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

A | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II. Militia.**

Nathaniel Henry

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 10*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 9*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 10*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount

Remarks:

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

—

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

626

Thirstin, Jonathan
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers given 0

✓
Book Mark: R & P. 431370

✓
See also

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Committee Trustees

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept

2, 1777.

Remarks:

[Signature]

Number of record :

10

(545i)

[Signature]

Copyist.

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan T. Tilton

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Oct 12
Sept 12, 1777.
Captain

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. Tilton

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Mirston

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *Nov¹ 1777*

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

310

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

31.00 - 4d

Remarks:

John Mirston

2 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Jonathan A. Hunter

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

Sept., 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431.372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Thirston

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 1777

Nov 30 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 10*, 1777.

To what time paid *Nov 30*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *6 - 30*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Nov 30*, 1777.

Whole time of service *2 mos.* *20* days.

Amount of pay due *60 - 30*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

S. C. Kimbal

J | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

Jonathan Thurston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept 11* 1777 .

Entry *Sept 13* 1777 .

Discharge *Oct 13* 1777 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *3* mos. *1* days.

Amount wages *13* *13*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *13* *3*
300 miles, }

Whole amount *18* *6* *0*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

E. W. Moore

✓ 621
Thomas, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle
Sergeant, { Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 5 to Dec 10, 17*77*,

Commencement of time, 17.

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17.

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties *Deserted 1st Dec*

Remarks:

2 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

James Thomas

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

James Thomas

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James & Son.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

James & Son

Copyist.

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 12*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777 .

Discharge *Sept 17*, 17 .

Deserted *Oct 9*, 17 .

Time in service *1* *12* .

Amount wages *5* *17* *2* .

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢; } *2* *7* *6* .
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2¢, }

Amount wages and travel *9* *4* *8* .

Wages & travel received *0* *17* *6* .

Balance due

Remarks: *Deserted*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

B. H. Moore

✓ 622
Thomas, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: R & P. 43/372

✓ See also

5

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. George Tuttle's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per mile per ration
for every mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Not dated*, 17

No. of miles from New }
Windsor to Dover, } *3*

Amt. of travel at one pen- } *£2-12s-8d*
ny pr. mile pr. ration, }

Remarks:

Swallade

T | Evans' Regiment. **N. II. Militia.**

Joseph Thomas
lieut, { Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 26 1777, 1777,

Commencement of time *Feb 8*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *27*

Time of death or discharged *Feb 6*, 1777.

Whole time in service *3* mos. *5* days.

Amount of wages *26. 9. 2*

Money received *23. 2. 0*

Money due *3. 7. 2*

Casualties

Remarks:

Sellade

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Thomas

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows:

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Reg^t
of New Hampshire Militia D^r

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{12}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{312}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 $\frac{3}{5}$ and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Ortega

Jan. 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each

Company, Capt George Cutler Co

N^o of Rations due, 58 $\frac{1}{4}$

Money, £ 6 S. 18 D. 3

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

7 $\frac{1}{2}$

Balance,

2.14. $\frac{1}{2}$ Rec^d by Joseph
Thomas Lieut.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

Chandler

Copyist.

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Joseph Thomas

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Order July 10*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 17.

Deserted , 17.

Time in service 3 8

Amount wages 26 9 2

Travel, to Bennington at 3d; }
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2d, }

Amount wages and travel 26 9 2

Wages & travel received 8 2 0

Balance due 17 13 2

Remarks:

*Certificate of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

W. Moore

✓ 622
Thompson, E

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

2 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

E. Thompson

Appears with the rank of 12 shown below on a
Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1 y stated, 17

Roll dated Sept

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages,

Travel My,

Sum Total,

Remarks:

State of New Hampshire
Colonel B. Gilman. Then back to my
sums above named & made whole
Oath to the truth of the foregoing
Roll by him & sent & before
E. Thompson & L. Rice

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

E. Thompson

624
Thompson, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thomson, Joseph

x 625
Thomson, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1

See also

Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 7, 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 20, 1777.*

Pay per month *5 - -*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *29* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *25 - 88 - 40*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

Shinn

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Thompson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

October

Sept 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(645m)

Thompson

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Copyist

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col^l Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

1st Feb 1777

1777

Remarks :

Number of record :

1

(545a)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph ...
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire
dated *May 10*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 10*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 10*, 1777.

Died *Oct 10*, 1777.

Deserted *Oct 10*, 1777.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Wind- }
sor, 316 miles, at 24. }

Whole am't wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks: *Admitted*

Certified copy of original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

626

Thursten, John

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thursten, John

627
Thurston, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 7

Book Mark:

82-53, 3-2

See also

John

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 7th* in 1777.

Advance Wages *4 - 0 - 0*

Travil Money *2 - 0 - 0*

Sums Tottle *6 - 0 - 0*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 451372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John L. Martin
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforce'd the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 20, 1778

Entry

Sept 1, 1777

discharge

Nov 30, 1777

Time in Service

2 years 23870

Am^t Wages

2-0

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

4-13-0

Amount Wages & Travel

7-2-0

Wages and Travel Received

7-0-5-0

Balance due

0-1-5-0

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865, of an original report borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. Vol. 7.



Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

*See his Transition
mark*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^o McClarye's Regiment
the sum of ~~Four~~ Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1st Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept*, 17--.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 44,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel J. Lunt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *20th Sept*, 17

Comm. of Pay *20th Sept*, 17

Rate pr. month in Dolls.

When disch^d *16th Dec*, 17

Time in the Service *2 m 22 d*

Money Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *2*

balance due *2*

Remarks: *for service*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, R. & P. 47, 72.

628
Thurston, Jonathan

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thurston, Jonathan

629

Thurstin, Jonathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thurstin, Jonathan

636
Thurston, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thurston, John

636
Thurston, John

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thurston, John

636
Thurstin, Jonathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thurstin, Jonathan

632
Tibbets, Jerediah

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Tebbetts, Jerediah

✓ 633
Tilton, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

✓ R & P. 431.372

✓ See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

1777, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10 1777

Sept 10 1777, 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 10 1777*, 1777.

To what time paid *Sept 10 1777*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *6 25*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Sept 10 1777*, 1777.

Whole time of service *1* mos. *10* days.

Amount of pay due *6 25*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

1

Stephen Evans

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amherst

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept

2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. Hamilton

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James C. Gilman

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Ep 3 m

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545m)

C. Gilman
Copyist.

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

W. C. Miller

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Sept

12th, 1777.

Advae wages, 4. 10

Travel My, 1. 3. 3

Sum Total, 5. 13. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

W. C. Miller

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Tilton

Appears with the rank of *ser* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *2nd March*, 1777.

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *36*

Amount at one penny pr. mile, *£1-6s-4d*

Remarks:

Gallant

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Daniel Hilton

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimball's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	<i>Sept 15</i>	, 1777 .
Entry	<i>Sept 15</i>	, 1777 .
Discharge	<i>Oct 1</i>	, 1777 .
Died		, 17 .
Deserted		, 17 .
Time in service	<i>2</i> mos. <i>1</i> days.	
Amount wages	<i>12</i>	
Travel, out to Bennington— home from New Windsor, 300 miles,	<i>3</i>	
Whole amount	<i>15</i>	

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 634
Tilton, Nathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers known 0

✓ Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

✓ See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Eaton

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *20th March, 1777*?

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

3.6

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

36/- 00 - 11

Remarks:

Salute

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Reuben Tilton

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 10

1777

Commencement of time *Sept 10*, 1777.

To what time paid *1777*.

Pay per month in dollars *13*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *1777*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *17* days.

Amount of pay due *11*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Sept 10

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

1st. Winter

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

4th

Sept 2, 1777.
Bennington

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(645i)

Champlin

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Return of

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^o Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

24:67

*2, 1777.
Belle*

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Bartholomew

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *4 10*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *6 13*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

J | Evans' Regiment. | N. II. Militia.

Nathan Tilton

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated	September 15	, 1778
Entry		, 1777
Discharge		, 1777
Died		, 17
Deserted		, 17
Time in service	mos. 2	days.
Amount wages		
Travel, out to Bennington— home from New Windsor, 300 miles,	}	
Whole amount		

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

635
Fogg, Caleb

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Fogg, Caleb

63
Toskee, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Taskon, Daniel

637
Trip, Richard

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here

Book Mark:

P. 5. 7. 3. 372

See also

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Trip

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 7 Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages *4 - 0 - 10 - 00*

Travil Money *2 - 0 - 3 - 00*

Sums Totle *6 - 0 - 3 - 00*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 44,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard L. Smith

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Aug 22, 17 *81*

Entry

Aug 22, 17 *81*

discharge

Dec 15, 17 *81*

Time in Service

15 months

Am^t Wages

100 - 00

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)

Travel from Windsor home

300 miles (at 2d)

30 - 00

Amount Wages & Travel

130 - 00

Wages and Travel Received

130 - 00

Balance due

00 - 00

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 131.72.

Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Richard Smith

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,
(Revolutionary War.)

dated 11th dated, 17

Comm. of Pay Sept 8, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. 3

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service 3 m 1 Days

Mony Rec^d 5 - 2

Amount of Wages 5 - 3 - 4

balance due 5 - 3 - 2

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451.72.

N. H. Sanbourn
(5450) Capt.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Lusk

Appears on a

Receipt Roll * :

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

X¹ / 2 / 17

, 17⁷⁷.

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 4. 1. 5.

✓ 638
Tuck, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P 431372

✓
See also

M | Evans' Regiment. | **N. H.**
Militia.

Amos Cook

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *August 16*, 177*7*.

Entry *Sept 8*, 177*7*.

Discharge , 17 .

Died *Nov 1*, 177*7*.

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *7* mos. *9* days.

Amount wages *72*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount *102*

Remarks: *See roll*

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Cook

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated

Sept. 17, 77.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

52-128-50

Remarks:

Samuel Cook

(copyist.)

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Tuck

Ensign,

[Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.]

(Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 15

Nov 20 1777.

Commencement of time *Sept 15*, 1777.

To what time paid *Nov 20*, 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *20*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Nov 20*, 1777.

Whole time of service *2 mo 5* days.

Amount of pay due *400*

Whole amt. of pay due *400*

Casualties

Remarks:

Sillars

2 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Thomas Cook

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the Northern Continental Army together with the Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance wages & Travel money as Set against Each persons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)
for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*, 1777.

Advae wages, *2*

Travel My, *2 3 3*

Sum Total, *4 13 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Thomas Cook
(643i) Copyist.

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James C. Smith

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept

2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

W. C. Smith

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James C. & Co.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept

22, 1777.
B. 51

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

James C. & Co.

Copyist.

639

Tucker, Stephen

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

MS P 431.372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

, Cap^t

Batt.

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st - 6th, 17

Remarks:

Active for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

✓ 6127
Tuller, Jonathan

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 352	20
2 364	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17 42	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Carroll's

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(6457)

Carroll
Copyist.

17

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Miller

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

W. H. Miller

Copyist.

✓ 65
Junber, Richard, Jr

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-5-8-8	20
2 5-5-5	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard L. Tucker & Co.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Col^l Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5450)

Copyist.

7 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Richard L. Linn

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated October
Sept. 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

X

642

Turffs, Eliphalet
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Michael Smith

Private,

[Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 1776, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

James A. Mc
Regimental Adjutant

Eliphalet Briggs

Appears as shown below on a

Statement

of which the following is copy
The Subscriber James
enlisted as soldier to serve
a Brigade under the com-
mand of Brigadier General John
Stark. He served until the last day
of March 1842. He was then
discharged. He has since
all these orders to stay by himself
the 1st Brigade. He has since
officer as shall be ordered at the
place where he is stationed and
the orders of our officers in superior
command, and he does not per-
form the duties of a soldier until we
shall be discharged from the service
in which we have engaged.
Sept. 11th 1842

John A. Mc

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

Chandler

(5451)

Copyist.

27 Evans' J. H.
Regiment Militia.

Eliphlet Wright

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy.

Mr. The Subscribers do acknowledge
to have received of Col^o
Stephen Evans some Pot and Stone
Shillings Lawful Money being a
Month & one half aged & three
pence per mile paid, from our
abode at Lexington. During the sum-
mer & by the committee of safety for
the state to those men who had been
sent for the relief of the British
under the command of General Bland
& do promise to send us to be
ready to march to the aid of
Lexington at any time we
shall receive orders therefor from
the Command of our Regiment.
Eliphlet ^{the} Wright Daniel Little (The Sons
^{sons}
(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

14

(5451)

Eliphlet

Copyist.

1

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

⁺
Elihuahel Turpits

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter Feb'y 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 20*, 1777.

Deserted *Dec 20*, 1777.

Time in service *13*

Amount wages *6 9*

Travel, to Bennington at 3^d; } *2 7 6*
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2^d, }

Amount wages and travel *8 16 6*

Wages & travel received *6 17 6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Deserted*

Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

W. Moore

643
Turfts, Eliphalet

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Turffs, Eliphalet

644
Tuttle, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon

0

Book Mark:

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle

Private, [Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to Dec 10, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

James H. Miller
Regiment - Militia

David Little

Appears as shown below on a

note -

of which the following is a copy
of the subscription made by
Militia of the County of
Madison in the County of
of the State of New York
to the aid of the
of the State of New York
in the year 1776
and the sum of
one hundred and
fifty dollars
shall be paid to the
treasury of the State
of New York
for the use of the
Militia of the County
of Madison

James H. Miller
David Little
Colonel

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

(545)

James H. Miller

Copyist.

George Washington - Military

Quil Cattle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy.
We the subscribers do acknowledge
to have received of Col Stephen Evans
four head of cattle being a pair of
milk cows and two calves
which were given to the
State of Virginia for the relief of the
soldiers of the Revolution and we do promise to
be ready to march for the
Barrington and to deliver the
same to the Committee of the
State of Virginia for the relief of the
soldiers of the Revolution
to be kept in the
State of Virginia

Quil Cattle
John Adams

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

1

(5451)

Wm. Allen

Copyist.

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Tuttle

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hamp-shire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 18*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 10*, 1777.

Deserted *Oct 10*, 1777.

Time in service *10* days.

Amount wages *✓* *7*

Travel, to Bennington at *3d*; *2* *7* *6*
from Windsor, 312 miles, *✓*
at *2d*, *✓*

Amount wages and travel *8* *1* *6*

Wages & travel received *5* *17* *6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Deserted*

Certified copy of above Pay Roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

D. W. Moore

Colonel

August

645
Tuttle, George

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers found 0

Book Mark:

P. & P. 73/372

See also

8

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Little
Capt.

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1.2}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3.1.2}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

8. 2. 1778

June 20

, 1778 .

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each

Company,

Capt. George Little

N^o of Rations due,

554

Money, £

6

s.

10

d.

3

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

2. 2. 1. 2

Balance,

2. 14. 1/2

Recd Per Joseph

Thomas Little

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(5450)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle

Capt.

(Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above from

Sept 8 to Dec 16, 1777,
Commencement of time *Sep 8, 1777.*

Pay per month in dollars *70*

Time of death or discharge , 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties *paid as return*

Remarks:

Sullivan

S

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hamp-hire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter July 12*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 15*, 1777.

Deserted *Oct 15*, 1777.

Time in service *1 - 18*

Amount wages *9 - 4 - 0*

Travel, to Bennington at 31; }
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2d, }

Amount wages and travel *19 - 4 - 0*

Wages & travel received *10 - 0 - 0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Certified true and correct in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E. M. Moore

(645)

Sept. 1.

Thomas

N. H.
Militia.

George Smith *

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

copy of a military document

of a *Regiment New Hampshire* in the
service of the *United States* from the
sixth day of *Sept* to the last day of *Novem-*
ber inclusive which with sixteen days
allowed to *Travel home* makes the six-
teenth in all *thirteen* and *three* days
Pay *Commenced* *Sept 8th*

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Nov - 17

* This name appears on this *document*
in a *statement*

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov. 1895.) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 431.372.

✓ 646.
Twombly, Ebenezer
Evans Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

21

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Obeyer & Family

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

October

Sept. 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Obeyer & Family

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Cheney & Son

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Affloresaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Rocheester

Sept 17, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5450)

E. Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ebenezer Turnbull

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Oct 8 to Dec 7, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 216 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Oct 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 7, 1777.*

Pay per month *2 - 10 - 0*

Whole time of service *2* mos. *0* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 7 - 7 - 0*

Casualties

Remarks:

Turnbull

4 Evans' Regiment. } **N. H. Militia.**

Benjamin

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War)

State of New Hampshire
 dated *Manchester May 10*, 1778 .
 Entry *Sept 10*, 1777 .
 Discharge *Oct 5*, 17 .
 Died , 17 .
 Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages \$

Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
 per mile; from New Wind- }
 sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2 }

Whole am't wages and travel \$

Wages & travel received \$

Balance due \$

Remarks:

*See Appendix at end of volume for the position of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 647
Twombly, William

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

✓ See also

✓
Twombly, William
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

R + P. 431372

✓
See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William R. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

William C. ...
Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July - 1779, 17

Remarks:

Starved - for ...

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

William C. ...
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Tuttle
[Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.]

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to Dec 1, 1775

Commencement of time , 17 .

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge , 17 .

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

J

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

the Twombly

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia,
joined the Continental Army under Gen'l
Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October July 10*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 13*, 17.

Deserted *Oct 13*, 17.

Time in service *10*

Amount wages *5 - 8*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢; } *2 7 6*
from Windsor, 312 miles, }
at 2¢, }

Amount wages and travel *7 15 - 6*

Wages & travel received *5 17 6*

Balance due

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

J. W. Moore

645

Twombly, William, Jr

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Twombly, William

643

Veasey, Jonathan, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35352513	20
2 9750	21
3 925	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P & P. 431, 373

See also

7 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Burdett

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves
as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out
of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the
Northern Continental Army to Serve until the
last Day of November next & promise obedience
to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules &
Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*2 Oct 12, 1777.
Burdett*

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Jonathan Burdett

Copyist.

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Committed Money for

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *1st State*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

10th, 1777.

Advae wages, *4. 10*

Travel My, *2. 3. 3*

Sum Total, *6. 13. 3*

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Chambers

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Committed to the

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept

12, 1776

21st

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Shaw

Copyist.

650
Veazey, Jonathan
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21

22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42

Number of personal papers hereon 0

Book Mark:

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James M. Kimball
Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimball's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Sept. 17, 1777*

No. of miles from New Windsor to Dover, *21*

Amount at one penny pr. mile, *21 - 00 - 00*

Remarks:

Wm. M. Kimball

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Revolutionary War

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 28 , 1777.

Commencement of time *Oct 1* , 1777.

To what time paid *Oct 2* , 1777.

Pay per month in dollars *2 1/2*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Oct 2* , 1777.

Whole time of service *1* mos. *7* days.

Amount of pay due

Whole amt. of pay due *2 1/2*

Casualties

Remarks:

See

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Leary

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *March 1st*, 1777.
Entry *Sept 1st*, 1777.
Discharge *Sept 1st*, 1777.
Died, 17.
Deserted, 17.

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles.

Whole amount

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

651

Veazie, Jonathan, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Veasey, Jonathan, Jr.

652

Veazy. Jonathan

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Veazey. Jonathan

653
Veze, Jonathan
Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Veazey, Jonathan

654

Wadleigh, James

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wadley, James

655

Wadleigh, Joseph

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wadley, Joseph

X

656

Wadley, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal names known

0

Book Mark:

R & P. 43/322

See also

27 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John H. H. H.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept

20, 17*97*.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chas. H. H.

Copyist.

12

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Miller

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col' Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

C. H. Miller

Copyist.

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Carroll H. Webb
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st* *stated*, 17

Roll dated *Sept*

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, *4 10*

Travel My, *2 10 3*

Sum Total, *6 10 3*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,572.

Carroll H. Webb

27-

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

James M. Kelley

Appears with the rank of _____ on a,

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *2 Dec 1777*, 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, *23*

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *23*

Remarks:

Sullivan

Capt.

225

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Company No. 1
12-1-17, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War,
Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

\$ 200 00
Dec 1 1777
Commencement of time *Dec 1 1777*
To what time paid *Dec 1 1777*
Pay per month in dollars *200 00*
Dead or deserted
What time discharged *Dec 1 1777*
Whole time of service *7* mos. *9* days.
Amount of pay due *200 00*
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks:

24

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Hartleigh

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *April 1777*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 18*, 1777.

Discharge *Oct 13*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *3* mos. *1* days.

Amount wages *13* *13*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, } *4* *3* *3*
300 miles,

Whole amount *18* *0* *7*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

John W. H. H. H.

657
Wadley, Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 131037

See also

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph H. Collins

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Junr (Muster master of the Regt Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 2, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

William

Copyist.

N

Evans' Regiment.

**N. H.
Militia.**

Joseph Mulligan

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Sept 12, 1777.
B. 11*

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chas. M. ...
Copyist.

24

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Cornell Mulligan

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 101 Oct 6, 17

Roll dated E. 4 rta

cap 1, 1777.

Advae wages, 4. 10

Travel My, 2. 3. 3

Sum Total, 6. 13. 3

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Reuben Bailey

Appears with the rank of *Serjeant* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Not dated*, 1777.

No. of miles from New (*30*)
Windsor to Dover, ()

Amount at one penny pr. (*30 - 68. 40*)
mile,

Remarks:

Enclad

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Seaborn Halliwell

Private

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 20

, 17 77.

Commencement of time

Sept 20

, 17 77.

To what time paid

, 17 77.

Pay per month in dollars

6 00

Dead or deserted

What time discharged

Sept 20

, 17 77.

Whole time of service

1 mos.

days.

Amount of pay due

6 00

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Seaborn Halliwell

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the
State of New Hampshire and joined the North-
ern Continental Army at Saratoga, September,
1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated _____, 1777.

Entry _____, 1777.

Discharge _____, 1777.

Died _____, 1777.

Deserted _____, 1777.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount _____

Remarks: _____

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

✓ 658
Waldron, Ebenezer

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>325015</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431372

See also

22 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

⁶
Stephen Evans

, Cap^t

Co. 1

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Aug - 17

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Stephen Evans

Copyist.

✓

659

Waldron, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

72

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Maltravie

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(5457)

James Maltravie

Copyist.

27 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

James H. Hutton

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

John H. Hutton

Copyist.

1/2 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II.**
Militia.

James Libbey

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Sept 1 1781*, 17 .

No. of miles from New } *316*
Windsor to Dover, }

Amt. of travel at one } *1 0 7*
penny pr. mile, }

Remarks: _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Oct 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *2 50*

What time discharged *Oct 30*, 17

Whole time of service *2* months *22* days,

Amt. of pay in lawful money *50 00*

Money rec'd *20 00*

Money due *30 00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

4

Evans' Regiment,

N. H.
Militia.

James Waldron

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Exeter* *Aug 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 18*, 1777.

Discharge *Nov 20*, 17.

Died , 17.

Deserted , 17.

Time in service *6* mos. *22* days.

Amount wages *2*

Travel, to Bennington at 3d,)
home from New Windsor) *2*
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *2*

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) *0*

Balance due *2*

Remarks:

* Certified true and correct in the presence of the State
of New Hampshire.

Wm. Moore

M

N. H.

Sam^l Melborn

Appears as shown below on a

Record *

of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office —

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^l service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^l Peabodys Regt at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^l Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col^l Evans's Regt, 1777

Sam^l Melborn

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Walbron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431.572.

Number of Record:

175

(545m)

L. C. Patterson

Copyist

660
Walton, Daniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 157359970	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark;

R & P. 431372

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Wilton

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st dated, 17

Remarks:

Rochester - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. C. C. C.

Copyist.

✓ 661
Warren, Francis

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

✓ R & P. 431.37.2

✓ See also

26

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Francis Warren

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *July 1*, 1778.

Entry *Aug 1*, 1777.

Discharge *Dec 15*, 17.

Died , 17.

Deserted , 17.

Time in service *3* mos. *8* days.

Amount wages *12*.

Travel, to Bennington at 3 l,)
home from New Windsor)
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel *12*.

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) *6*.

Balance due *17*.

Remarks:

Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

dated _____, 17 ____

No. of miles from New) 316
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one) 2
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks:

2771

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Francis Warren

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Nov 20, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *22*

What time discharged *Nov 20*, 17

Whole time of service *2* months *8* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 48.00*

Money rec'd *22.00*

Money due *26.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

72

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James H. Evans

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Reg^t
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{12}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{12}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{2}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *October*
120, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each
Company, *James H. Evans 600*

N^o of Rations due, *2277*

Money, £ *20* S. *11* D. *3*

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters, *4 14 8*

Balance, *2262 10 5*
James H. Evans

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

8

(5450)

Charles

Copyist.

662

Warren, George

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warring, George

663
Warring, George
Evans Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George W. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Rochester

Sept. 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

George W. ...

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept 10* to *Oct 7*, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 10*, 1777.

To what time paid *Oct 7*, 1777.

Pay per month

Whole time of service *2* mos. *1* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *2* - *2* $\frac{1}{2}$

Casualties

Remarks:

77-

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos W. ...

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

17

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545c)

Amos W. ...
Copyist.

26

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

George Harrison

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't. which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New
dated Hampshire May 12, 1778.

Entry Sept 9, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks:

certified to be correct by the Committee on the Records of the State of New Hampshire.

✓

664

Watson, Isaac

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3755280	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P 431.372

See also

72

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Peace Mather

, Cap^t

Butt

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

1st June, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

William

Copyist.

✓ 665
Watson, Nathaniel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

See also

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Watson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Chandler

Copyist.

H

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Watson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^d Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of words:

3

(545i)

Charles

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated *Feb. 17*, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,) *316*

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,) *316*

Remarks:

271 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

John W. Libbey

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 25 8 50 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time Sept 25 8 17

Pay per month in dollars 2 00

What time discharged Oct 10 17

Whole time of service 2 months 8 days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money 20 00

Money rec'd 20 00

Money due 00 00

Casualties

Remarks:

John W. Libbey

Cl Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Samuel Watson

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated October 29, 1778.

Entry Sept 1, 1777.

Discharge Oct 18, 1778.

Died , 1778.

Deserted , 1778.

Time in service 3 mos. 8 days.

Amount wages 11 11 11

Travel, to Bennington at 3d,)
home from New Windsor) 2
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel 12 11 11

Advance wages & travel)
paid by the State) 12 11 11

Balance due 12 11 11

Remarks:

Certified to be a true and correct copy of the original in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 666
Watson, Otis

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M

N. H.

Otis Watson

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^l Peabodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^l Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col. Evans's Regt., 1777

Otis Watson

* * * * *

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,572.

Number of record:

475

(545m)

O. H. Watson

Copyist

2271 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

John Wilson
Appears with the rank of Private on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from Sept 10 - 26, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time Sept 4, 17

Pay per month in dollars

What time discharged , 17

Whole time of service months days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money \$ 2 - 00

Money rec'd

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

Samuel
Corymist.

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Ok. Watson

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

William

Copyist.

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Oliver Watson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of records:

3

(545i)

Copyist.

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Otis Watson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *October 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge *17*.

Died *17*.

Deserted *Oct 20*, 1777.

Time in service *1* mos. *13* days.

Amount wages *9*.

Travel, to Bennington at 3¹/₂,
home from New Windsor
at two pence, *2 7 6*.

Amount wages & travel *8 10 6*.

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State *6 17 6*.

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Capt. James Libbey's Co. 1st N. H. Militia, 1777-1778, at the State of New Hampshire.

J. H. Moore

✓ 667
Weare, M

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5725055	20
2 60047	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

17

N. H.

U. N. H.

Appears as shown below on a/c

Account

*

of for Ration due to the first
Regiment of New Hampshire
Militia in the service of the United
States of America commencing 1st Oct
1777 to 1st Nov 1777

State of

New Hampshire. In committee of safe-
ty Jan. 17. 1778. To the Hon. John Esqr
R. G. 2nd Regt the militia toll amounting to
forty eight pounds ten shillings and six pence
paid to the militia for their services

U. N. H. Chairman

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feb. 8 to Nov. 30, 1777
Association of the
Nov. 17, 1778

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

U. N. H.

(545m)

Copyist.

21

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

M. H. H. H.

Ch.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{12}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{312}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Sept

1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each
Company,

N^o of Rations due,

Money, £ S. D.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

8

(545)

Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 667
Weare, M

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5725955	20
2 60047	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12 .	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

✓ See also

17

N. H.

M. Moore

Appears as shown below on a/c

Abstract

*

of for Ration due to the first
Regiment of New Hampshire
Militia in the service of the United
States of America commenced by Col
Steph. Emmons

State of

New Hampshire. In committee of safe-
ty Jan. 17. 1778. To Lieut. Gilman Esqr
R. G. to pay the warrant roll amounting to
Forty eight pounds & 7 shillings & 6 pence
paid to the several persons who served

M. Moore Chairman

(Revolutionary War.)

for Feb. 8 to Nov. 30, 1777

Abstract taken by

Jan. 17, 1778

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. — R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

Chandler

(545m)

Copyist.

21

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

M. W. H. H.

Col.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1.2}{90}$ of
a Dollar N° of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3.1.2}{90}$ of a dollar
N° of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Eight

1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N° to Each
Company,

N° of Rations due,

Money, £ S. D.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

8

(545i)

C. H. H.

Copyist.

State of N. York
Hampshire & the committee
of Safety January 21st 1778.
To Nicholas Gilman Esq. R. H. D.
Pay the within Roll amounting
to Eighty two pounds & Eleven
shillings and one penny
for the to the Rev. of persons
therein named except the six
volunteers which is to be paid
to Robert Livingston

M. M. C. C.

665
Wedgewood, Noah

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wedgewood, Noah

X

669

Wedgwood, Noah

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon 3

Book Mark: R. O. P. 431372

See also

17

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

For a Receipt

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 4, 1776

, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

C. C. C. C.

Copyist.

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

For Enlistment

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1 - 2 - 50

2, 17th.
November

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

For Account

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Sept

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, 4.10

Travel My, 2.33

Sum Total, 6.43

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

John Sedgwick

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated

at Dover, 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

30

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

2 10 0

Remarks:

Attest

777 Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

John Wedemund
Private, { Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 8 to
Nov 30, 1777.
Commencement of time *20* 1777.
To what time paid , 1777.
Pay per month in dollars *2 3*
What time discharged *Nov 30*, 1777.
What time deserted , 1777.
Whole time of service *2* mos. *0* days
Amount of pay *20 25*
Whole amount due
Casualties

Remarks:

John Wedemund

71

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Noah Hedgwood

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War,

dated

Jan 15, 1778 A.

Entry

Sep A, 1777.

discharge

Dec 15, 1777.

Time in Service

3 Mo. 8 dys.

Amount Wages

4 - 4

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

4 - 3 - 3

Whole Amount

8 - 7 - 3

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the P. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 141.72.

690

Weeks, Thomas

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

13736004	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 111.

Book Mark: R.P. 431.372

See also

22-

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

1st Lieut. H. C. C. C.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{1.2}{90}$ of
a Dollar N° of Rations 12186 at $\frac{3.12}{90}$ of a dollar
N° of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 3 5 and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

22nd Feb

1790, 17, 90.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N° to Each

Company,

N° of Rations due,

Money, £ S. D.

Whole Amount,

Deduct for deserters,

Balance,

Remarks:

*and recd the
Amount of 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ Dollars and
142 3 5 from the
Per Robert L. L. L. L.*

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(5450)

Copyist.

671

Weeks, Ward Cotten

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 431372

See also

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

The Cotton M. Co

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1777.
Exeter

Remarks:

✓

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chandler

Copyist.

77 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. Carter Baker

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 10

Sept 12, 1777

Sept 10

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Wm. Carter Baker

Copyist.

91

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Wm. Cotton Mather

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for 1st State, 17

Roll dated Exeter

Sept, 1777.

Advae wages, 4. 10

Travel My, 2. 3. 3

Sum Total, 6. 13. 3

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

N^o 1

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mard Cotton Weeks

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

Revolutionary War.

dated *Not dated, 1777.*

No. of miles from New)	<i>216</i>
Windsor to Dover,)	
Amount at one penny pr.)	<i>216</i>
mile pr. ration,)	<i>64</i>

Remarks:

Dallada

77~

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nathaniel Nichols

Desert,

(Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.)

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 5 to

Nov. 30 1777

Commencement of time *Sept 5* 1777

To what time paid , 1777

Pay per month in dollars \$

What time discharged *Nov. 30* , 1777

What time deserted , 1777

Whole time of service *25* mos. *25* days

Amount of pay *57-8-20*

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

See index

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Ward & Weeks

Appears with the rank of *Serj^t* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment
march'd and join'd the Continental Army at
Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 15, 1778.

Entry

Sept 8, 1777.

discharge

deserted Nov 5, 1777.

Time in Service

No. 20 days.

Amount Wages

9-12-8

Travel out to Bennington home
from New Windsor,

2-3-3

Whole Amount

11-15-11

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. - R. & P. Vol. 52.

W. C. Davis

672
Welch, Benjamin

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

P & P. 431,372

See also

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin McLeh

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Apr dated, 17

Remarks:

See.

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

G. W. McLeh

Copyist.

✓ 673
Wells, Edward

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 127259867	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

✓ See also

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Edward M. Hall

, Cap^t

Town

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

4-1-1779, 17

Remarks:

Left - for England

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. L. Hall

Copyist.

✓ 674
Wenget, Enoch

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3735	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

P & P. 481.373

See also

71

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Enoch Wengert

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

For date, 17

Remarks:

Rocheater - for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 675
Wentworth, Daniel

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37355924</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

Q & Q 431.372

See also

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Daniel Montross

, Cap^t Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

11-10-17

Remarks:

Committed for three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

C. H. Smith

Copyist.

✓ 676
Wentworth, Gersham

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Anderson New North 3d

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Anderson

Copyist.

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Bennington 11th 3d

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Charles
Copyist.

22nd | Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Jeremiah Montross

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 26 1776, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 26*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *6*

What time discharged *Oct 12*, 17

Whole time of service *1* months *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *6 2 1/2* \$.

Money rec'd *6 2 1/2* \$.

Money due *0 0 0* \$.

Casualties *None*

Remarks:

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Gershon Wentworth

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Expeller Army 29*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted *Oct 20*, 17 .

Time in service mos. 13 days.

Amount wages 6 9

Travel, to Bennington at 3^l,
home from New Windsor) 2 7
at two pence,)

Amount wages & travel 8 16

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State) 17 6

Balance due

Remarks: *Deceased*

Certified to be a true and correct copy of the original record of the
of New Hampshire.

W. Moore

679
Wentworth, Gershom 3^d

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Wentworth, Gersham

✓ 678
Wentworth, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers hereon 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Comd. Warrant

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Rich. Hunter

Sept 7, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(645m)

W. Hunter

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

17th

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545)

Copyist.

275

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Fortenberry

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Dec 5, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777.*

Pay per month *6 2*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *17* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *50 - 75*

Casualties

Remarks:

McDuffee

2

Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

James H. [unclear]

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War,
State of New Hampshire

dated *August 10*, 1778 .

Entry _____, 1778 .

Discharge _____, 17 .

Died _____, 17 .

Deserted _____, 17 .

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2d, }
Whole amt wages and travel

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

This is to certify that _____ is in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

679

Wentworth, Jonathan
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant

Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers here *0*

Book Mark: *P. & P. 431372*

See also

N. II.
Militia.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Chandler
Copyist.

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John M. Manton

Appears with the rank of *Soldier* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Sept. 8, 1777, to Dec. 17, 77.*

(under the head of "Abstract of travel for the Field, Staff and Warrant officers, from New Windsor to Dover, in New Hampshire, being three hundred and sixteen miles, allowing officers according to their rank 1d per mile per ration for their travel home, and non-commissioned officers and soldiers 1 penny per mile.")

Distance of miles *316*

Number of rations *316*

Amount *£ 3- 0- 0* *paid*

Remarks:

Salicade

92

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Wentworth

Appears with the rank of *Adj't* on an

Abstract*

for Rations due to the first Regiment of New
Hampshire Militia in the service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col Stephen
Evans,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *Sept. 1st* to *Nov. 30*, 1777.

Abstract dated *Nov. 17*

Nov. 17, 1778.

N° Rations Per day, *3*

N° of days, *83*

N° of Rations, *249*

N° of Rations Received, *60*

N° of balance due, *189*

Rate Per Ration, *5*

Amount, *6. 6*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 451,372.

Number of record:

5

(547e)

Chambers

Copyist.

21

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John Montfort

Appears with the rank of *Adj.* on a

Pay Roll

of the Field, Staff and Warrant officers in a Regiment of New Hampshire Militia in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from *Dec 1 to Dec 10*, 1777.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 1777.

Pay per month *As above*

Time discharged or died *Dec 10*, 1777.

Whole time of service *10* mos. *10* days.

Money received for the time

Money due *for the time by the* *Field*

Casualties

Remarks:

John

21

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Sam^a Wentworth

Appears with the rank of *Adj^t* on a

Copy of a **General Abstract**

of a Regiment of New Hampshire in the service
of the United States of America Commanded
by Col. Stephen Evans from the eighth day of
September to the last day of November Inclusive
which with sixteen days allowed to Travel
home Includes the sixteenth in all three Months
and Nine Days Pay Commenced Sept. 8th,

Revolutionary War,

dated *March 10th*, 17

To what Time) *Dec 10*, 1777.
to be paid,)

Pay Per month in dollars

Whole time of Service *5* *9*

Amount of Pay *32* *12*

Whole Amount

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, in Nov., 1895, of
copy of an original record, borrowed from the State of New Hamp-
shire. - R. & P. 431,372.

7 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II. Militia.**

Samuel Thayer

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Roll*

for travel for the Field and Staff Officers Allow-
ing Each Officer According to his Rank 1 penny
Per Ration for every Mile's Travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire being
Three hundred and sixteen Miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *May 1st*, 17

No. Rations *5*

No. of Miles *316*
5-16-0

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431, 572.

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan N. Towner
Sgt

Appears as shown below on an
Account

stated as follows :

"The Continent to Col Stephen Evans's Regt
of New Hampshire Militia Dr

"To Twelve Thousand One hundred and eighty
six Rations of Milk Pease, or beans Molasses or
Beer at at $\frac{1}{90}$ of a Dollar each and Rice at $\frac{12}{90}$ of
a Dollar N^o of Rations 12186 at $\frac{312}{90}$ of a dollar
N^o of Dollars 473 $\frac{9}{10}$ L. M. 142 $\frac{3}{5}$ and due
to the Different persons as in manner and form
following."

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, October
Dec 20, 1778.

Name to whom the Rations are Due & N^o to Each

Company, Jonathan N. Towner's Sgt

N^o of Rations due, 60

Money, £ S. 11 D. 1

Whole Amount, _____

Deduct for deserters, _____

Balance, _____

Jonathan N. Towner

Remarks: _____

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

8

(545)

Chambers

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of the Field, Staff and Warrant Officers of Col.
Stephen Evans' Regiment in General Whipple's
Brigade of New Hampshire Militia Joined the
Northern Continental Army Under General
Gates September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept 11*, 1777.

Entry *Sept 11*, 1777.

discharge *Oct 10*, 1777.

Time in Service *270* days

Rate Per Month *2 - 00*

Am^t Wages *5 - 40*

Travel home from New Windsor 316 Miles at 1d Per
Mile for Each Ration:

No. miles *316*

No. Rations at 1 penny *316*

Amount *3 - 16*

Whole Amount *8 - 56*

Wages Rec^d *7 - 23*

Balance due *1 - 33*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. O. 72.

630

Wentworth, Nicholas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Wentworth

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

September

1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Wentworth

Copyist.

11 Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Jan 1st, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545a)

Copyist.

207

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John M. Mearns

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

20th Dec 1777

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *5⁰⁰ 00*, 1777.

To what time paid *20th Dec*, 1777.

Pay per month *2⁰⁰ 00*

Whole time of service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *5⁰⁰ 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

John M. Mearns

1777 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffie's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War,

State of N. H.

dated _____, 1777.

Entry _____, 1777.

Discharge _____, 1777.

Died _____, 1777.

Deserted _____, 1777.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt't wages and travel _____

Wages & travel received _____

Balance due _____

Remarks:

Certified to be a true and correct copy of the original record of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 681
Wentworth, Samuel

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel H. Turner

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

10/10/1776

1776, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(645m)

Charles

Copyist.

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen Evans

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Alforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

10th October

1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(5456)

Stephen Evans

Copyist.

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Montfort

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Dec 17, 1777,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Winsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 8, 1777.*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777.*

Pay per month *6 2.*

Whole time of service *3* mos. *10* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *2 28*

Casualties

Remarks:

James Montfort

81 Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War,

State of New Hampshire, dated May 10, 1778.

Entry Sept 10, 1777.
Discharge Dec 15, 1777.
Died, 1777.
Deserted, 1777.

Time in service 3 mos. 8 days.

Amount wages 177 17

Travel, to Bennington at 3 per mile; from New Windsor, 346 miles, at 2 1/2, 5 0 2

Whole amt wages and travel 177 17 1

Wages & travel received 0 17 0

Balance due 177 17 8

Remarks:

This receipt is hereby acknowledged in the presence of the State of New Hampshire.

D. W. Moore

✓ Whidden, Mark

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35.2.27.12	20
2 54.2.27.12	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

87

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mr R. W. Allen

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chas. Allen

Copyist.

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mark Miller

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

" We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept. 26, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

X 683
Whitcher, Chase

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 3 4 5 6 7 8

See also

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chaise White

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October 7* 1778.

Advance Wages

Travil Money

Sums Totle

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire - R. & P. 4-1372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforced the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service^s

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington *(a 3d)* }

Travel from Windsor home
300 miles *(a 2d)* }

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. O. 1895.

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Chase Whitcher

Appears on a

Receipt Roll*

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

dated

Sept

, 1777

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire — R. & P. 40,572.

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Chase Fletcher

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Regt of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

Comm. of Pay

Sept 8, 1777

Rate pr. month in Dolls.

50

When disch^d

, 17

Time in the Service

3 m 20 d

Money Rec^d

72 -

Amount of Wages

50 - 00 - 00

balance due

22 - 00 - 00

Remarks:

20 - 15 - 00

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 461.72.

684

Whitcher, Joseph

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittier, Joseph

685
Whitcher, Richard

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whittier, Richard

686
Whitehorn, Thomas

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

71

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Whitehorn

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept - 7 Jan*, 1778.

Advance Wages *4 - 8.0.00*

Travil Money *2 - 83 - 09*

Sums Tottle *6 - 813 - 09*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire--
R. & P. 44,372.

H. E. Douglas
Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James T. Titcomb

Appears with the rank of *2d Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^l
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforce'd the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Jan 25, 1778

Entry

Jan 1, 1778

discharge

Dec 15, 1777

Time in Service

1 year 1 month

Am^t Wages

— — —

Travel to Bennington @ 3d }
Travel from Windsor home }
300 miles @ 2d }

— — 50

Amount Wages & Travel

— — 7-0

Wages and Travel Received

— — 3-0

Balance due

— — 4

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1850, of an original record kept from the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 1850.

L

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Whitcomb
mark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^d McClary's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence 1^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept* 2, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire —
R. & P. 4-1372.

Edmund

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sep*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *5² 3*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *3 m & Days*

Money Rec^d *4 2*

Amount of Wages *75-0-0*

balance due *4-0-0*

Remarks:

*From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an
original receipt borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.--
R. & P. 61,572.

637
Whitten, Mark

Evans' Regiment
New Hampshire Militia.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitton, Mark

652

Whittier, Chase

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Whitcher, Chase

1689
Whittier, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

R & P. 431.372

See also

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Robert White

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Niehs Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

24th May
1777.
Lott

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Copyist.

11 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Receipt Roll

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Aug 10

1777.

Remarks:

See

Number of record :

10

(5457)

Chambers

Copyist.

77-

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Seal of the State

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *Dec 1st*, 17*77*.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover, *316*

Amount at one penny pr.
mile, *£3.08.4*

Remarks:

Done

26 | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Joseph Whittier

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October 10*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 10*, 1777.

Discharge *Nov 1*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *2* mos. *10* days.

Amount wages *10*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor. } *1 3 3*
300 miles.

Whole amount *11 3 3*

Remarks:

*Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Porter Kimbal's Company

{ Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Dec 20 1777

Jan 20 1778

Commencement of time *Dec 20 1777*, 1777.

To what time paid *Jan 20 1778*, 1778.

Pay per month in dollars *10 00*

Dead or deserted

What time discharged *Jan 20 1778*, 1778.

Whole time of service *1* mos. *10* days.

Amount of pay due *10 00*

Whole amt. of pay due

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter Kimbal's Company

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James M. Miller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st Sept*, 17

Roll dated *24th*

Sept, 1777.

Advaog wages, *14.10*

Travel My, *2.7*

Sum Total, *16.8*

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

James M. Miller

696
Whittier, Richard

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

R & P. 431, 372

See also

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Whitcomb +

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^l Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 1st

Sept 12, 1777.

at Bennington

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(5457)

Champlin

Copyist.

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Richard Whiteher

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

24 Oct

24th 12, 1777.
Printed

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chambers

Copyist.

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Nicholas Gilman

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17

Roll dated _____

_____, 1777.

Advance wages, _____

Travel Money, _____

Sum Total, _____

Remarks: _____

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Little

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank 1 penny per ration for every
mile's travel,

Revolutionary War,

dated *not dated*, 1777.

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

36

Amount at one penny pr.
mile,

5-5-2

Remarks:

Decade

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Whittier

for 10, { Capt. Porter Kimbal's Company in
a Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1777
Commencement of time 1 1/2 , 1777
To what time paid , 1777
Pay per month in dollars 7 1/2 , 1777
Dead or deserted
What time discharged , 1777
Whole time of service 6 mos. 17 days.
Amount of pay due 7 1/2
Whole amt. of pay due
Casualties

Remarks:

21

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Richard Miller

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Porter Kimbal's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

Revolutionary War,

dated *October 10*, 1778.

Entry *10*, 1777.

Discharge *10*, 1777.

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *4* mos. *27* days.

Amount wages *10*

Travel, out to Bennington—
home from New Windsor, }
300 miles, }

Whole amount *10*

Remarks:

* Certified copy of an original roll in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

x

691

Whitton, Mark

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Clark M. Hallow

serat, { Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in a Reg't
of New Hampshire Militia in the ser-
vice of the United States of Amer-
ica, commanded by Col. Stephen
Evans.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

Sept 25 to Dec 10, 1777

Commencement of time Sept 25, 1777

Pay per month in dollars

Time of death or discharge, 17

Whole time in service mos. days.

Amount of wages

Money received

Money due

Casualties

Remarks:

86

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Mark Shulten

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. George Tuttle's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't of New Hampshire Militia, joined the Continental Army under Gen'l Gates at Saratoga, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *2^d Decr* *1777*, 1777.

Entry *Sept*, 1777.

Discharge, 17.

Deserted *Feb 10*, 17.

Time in service *1* *13*

Amount wages *7* *0* *5*

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢; }
from Windsor, 312 miles, } *2* *7* *6*
at 2¢, }

Amount wages and travel *9* *7* *11*

Wages & travel received *6* *17* *0*

Balance due

Remarks: *Discharged*

Certified copy of record in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.

✓ 672
Willey, Benjamin

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Milley

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

3 months in France

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

dlu
Copyist.

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Benjamin Willey

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

101 - dated, 17

Remarks:

✓
See

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

W. Chandler

Copyist.

673
Willey, Jonathan
Evans Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: 3, 7, 8, 2, 3, 2

See also

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Jonathan Tilling
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John McClary's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Sept. 9 - 1777*, 1777.

Advance Wages *£ 4 - 10 - 0*

Travil Money *£ 2 - 8 3 - 0 9*

Sums Totled *£ 6 - 8 3 - 0 9*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 451,372.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^r McClarye's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence Pr Mile being in the whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

Revolutionary War.

dated

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified at the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 63, 72.

✓ 694
Willey, John, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 473 & 36272

See also

71 | Evans' Regiment. | **N. II.**
Militia.

John Wiley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster and Pay Roll*

of Men Raised in Col^d John M^cClarye's Regiment
of Militia To Joyn General Stark at Benning-
ton or the Commanding officer there, or there
about, Mustered and Paid by Thomas Bartlet
Muster & Pay Master for Said Men September
9th, 1777,

Revolutionary War.

dated *October 7* Jan, 1778.

Advance Wages *4-5-00*

Travil Money *2-08-00*

Sums Tottle *6-03-00*

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 43,372.

Thomas Bartlet
(5461) Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Saml. T. G. Kent
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Nathan Sanborn's Company in Col^d
Stephen Evans' Regiment, which Regiment
marched from the State of New Hampshire
Sep., 1777, and reinforce'd the Northern Conti-
nental Army at Saratoga,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Entry

discharge

Time in Service

Am^t Wages

Travel to Bennington (at 3d)
Travel from Windsor home
300 miles (at 2d)

Amount Wages & Travel

Wages and Travel Received

Balance due

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 44, 72.

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

*John his Willey Su^r
mark*

Appears on a

Receipt Roll *

of Soldiers in the Militia Now Raising to Joyn
General Starke at Bennington or the Command-
ing officer there or there about for Said Men
that are Raised in Col^l McClary's Regiment
the sum of Four Pound Ten Shillings for one
Months advance Wages and the Sum of Two
Pound three Shillings & Nine Pence for one
Hundred & Seventy five Miles to Bennington
at three Pence P^r Mile being in the Whole the
Sum of Six Pounds thirteen Shilling & Nine
Pence,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Sept

9

, 1777.

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895,) of an
original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire -
R. & P. 451,372.

(5451)

J. E. Doughty
Copyist.

72

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

John T. Kelley Jun^r

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Nathan Sanbourn's Company in a Reg^t of
Militia of New Hampshire in the Servis of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans from the 8 of Sep^r, 1777, to the
16 of Dec^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *not dated*, 17

Comm. of Pay *Sept 8*, 1777.

Rate pr. month in Dolls. *6 2/3*

When disch^d, 17

Time in the Service *2 m 22 Days*

Money Rec^d *2*

Amount of Wages *12 13*

balance due *3 9*

Remarks: *Returned Oct 17*

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original report borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—
R. & P. 631.572.

J. B. Dingle
Copyist.

695
Williams, Charles

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

227 | Evans' Regiment. **N. H. Militia.**

Abner Williams

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from *Dec 8 to Dec 17, 1777*

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Dec 8, 1777*

To what time paid *Dec 17, 1777*

Pay per month *\$12 - 00*

Whole time of service *10* mos. *7* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$132 - 00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Sec. (Clerk)

77

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Williams

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Williams

Copyist.

94

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Charles Williams

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Charles Williams

Copyist.

C. Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

John R. [unclear]

Appears with the rank of *3rd Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War,

John R. [unclear]
dated *May 1st 1778*, 1778.
Entry *May 1st 1778*, 1778.
Discharge *May 1st 1778*, 1778.
Died , 1778.
Deserted , 1778.
Time in service *7* mos. *0* days.
Amount wages
Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Wind-)
sor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)
Whole amt wages and travel
Wages & travel received
Balance due
Remarks:

Fourth Reg't of Militia for the defense of the State of New Hampshire.

1576
Williams, Samuel

**Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>15735092</u>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

Vol. 431.372

See also _____

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Samuel Williams

, Cap^t

300 1/2 H^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

1st Oct^r, 17

Remarks:

one of the three years

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

697
Wilson, James

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R & P. 431, 372

See also

2

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Wilson

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

"We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have receiv'd of Noah Emery Jun^r (Muster master of the Reg^t Commanded by Col^o Nicholas Gilman) Four pounds Ten Shillings lawful Money Each as a Months Advance wages & Two pounds Three Shillings & three pence Each Travel Money to Bennington"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Oct 1st

1777

Remarks:

Number of record :

10

(545i)

Chas. Wilson

Copyist.

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Miller

Appears on a

List

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do hereby Enlist ourselves as Soldiers to march with the Soldiers who go out of Col^d Nichols Gilman's Regiment to Reinforce the Northern Continental Army to Serve until the last Day of November next & promise obedience to our Officers and to be Subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Army."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1776.
Chatham

Remarks:

Number of record :

9

(545m)

Chatham

Copyist.

N

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amos Milner

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Muster Roll*

of that Part of the Regiment Militia commanded
by Nicholas Gilman Esq^r who Are Raised in
the State of New Hampshire to reinforce the
Northern Continental Army together with the
Sums paid Each Officer & Soldier Advance
wages & Travel money as Set against Each per-
sons Name Per Receipt Sept^r 12th 1777—

Revolutionary War.)

for

1st State

, 17

Roll dated

Sept

, 1777

Advance wages,

Travel Money,

Sum Total,

Remarks:

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

C. Chandler

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Co. in Col.
Evans' Reg't, allowing officers according to their
rank 1 penny per ration for every mile's travel,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

Feb 1st 1777

No. of miles from New
Windsor to Dover,

Amount at one penny pr.
mile pr. ration,

Remarks:

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Wilson

Private,

{ Capt. Zebulon Gilman's Company in
Reg't of New Hampshire Militia
commanded by Col. Stephen Evans
in the service of the United States
of America.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

1776 to *1777*, 17

Commencement of time *1776*, 17

To what time paid *1777*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *1777*

What time discharged *1777*, 17

What time deserted *1777*, 17

Whole time of service *1777* mos. *1777* days

Amount of pay *1777* - *2* \$

Whole amount due

Casualties

Remarks:

James Wilson

W Evans' Regiment. | **N. H. Militia.**

James Wilson

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Zebulon Gilman's Company in Col. Stephen Evans' Regiment which Regiment march'd and join'd the Continental Army at Saratoga September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Jan 15*, 1778.

Entry *Sep 8*, 1777.

discharge *Dec 15*, 1777.

Time in Service *3 Mo. 8 days*.

Amount Wages *4 - 4*

Travel out to Bennington home) *4 - 13 - 3*
from New Windsor,)

Whole Amount *9 - 7 - 3*

Remarks:

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office in Nov., 1895, of an original now in the possession of the State of New Hampshire.
R. & P. 1.1. 72.

678

Wingate, Daniel, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: R.P. 431.372

See also

W

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amiel Wingate, Jr.

, Cap^t

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

11-1-1779

Remarks:

Enlisted for three years

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov.,
1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New
Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Shaw

Copyist.

✓ 699
Wingate, Jonathan
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	23
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein ✓

Book Mark:

R. P. 481372

✓
See also

11

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Amateur Magazine

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Chandler

Copyist.

27

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Evans' Regiment

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *1777*, 17*77*.

Remarks:

Number of copies:

3

(545i)

C. C. C.

Copyist.

26 | Evans' Regiment. | N. II. Militia.

John Hengale

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Nov 10 1781*, 17

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks:

M

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Wingate

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 8 to Nov 30, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 8*, 17

Pay per month in dollars *62.3*

What time discharged *Dec 10*, 17

Whole time of service *3* months *8* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *56-08-8d*

Money rec'd *52-*

Money due *5-08-8d*

Casualties

Remarks:

Full pay

24

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jonathan Wingate

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated October 29, 1778.

Entry Sept 8, 1777.

Discharge Dec 15, 17.

Died, 17.

Deserted, 17.

Time in service 3 mos. 8 days.

Amount wages 17 14

Travel, to Bennington at 3¢,
home from New Windsor
at two pence,

Amount wages & travel 19 14 2

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State 6 17 6

Balance due 17 10 8

Remarks:

This is a copy of the original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

E. W. Moore

W.

N. H.

Jon^a Wingate

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office--

1776--13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777--30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
4 men by town book for Cont ^d service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778-- 6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779-- 6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col ^l Peabody's Reg ^t at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col ^l Dame at Portsm ^h	264	0	0
1780-- 8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781-- 6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

Names of Soldiers in Col Evans's Regt., 1777

Jon^a Wingate

* Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals.

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1835,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. --R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

475

(545m)

A. H. Patterson

Copyist

700
Wingate, Joseph

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

N.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph Wingate

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do hereby enlist ourselves to Serve as Soldiers in the Continental Army (for the defence of American Liberties) untill the last day of November next ensuing & unless sooner Discharg^d under the Command of Brig^r Gen^l Starks or the commanding officer of that Department—We promise obedience to our superiour officers and to be subject to the Rules & Regulations of the Continentall Army in Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Rochester

Sept. 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(645m)

Copyist.

92

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Receipt Note

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading :

" We the Subscribers do Acknowledge to have Rec^d of Colⁿ Stephen Evans by the Hand of Major Eben^r Tebbets four pound ten Shillings Lawfull money being one months Advance wages & Three pence p^r mile Travil from our Abodes to Benington—being the sum Allowed by the Committee of Safety to those now enlisted & Enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark & we do promise and engage to be Ready & march forward to Benington Afforesaid where ever we Shall Receive Orders therefrom or the Commander of our Regiment "

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 17
1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Chas. H. ...

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

See list of names
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

from

Dec 8 to Dec 24, 1777,
sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Dec 8, 1777*

To what time paid *Dec 24, 1777*

Pay per month *\$ 2*

Whole time of service *7* mos. *7* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 14.00*

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

(Revolutionary War.)

State of New Hampshire
dated *New Hampshire May 1*, 1778.

Entry _____, 1778.

Discharge _____, 1778.

Died _____, 1778.

Deserted _____, 1778.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages

Travel, to Bennington at 3)
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2)

Whole amt wages and travel

Wages & travel received

Balance due

Remarks:

Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire.

701
Wingate, Stephen

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 43 1,379

See also

97

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen H. White

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545i)

Chambers

Copyist.

22

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Andrew Wingate

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged ”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated /
11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Stephen Hingale

Appears with the rank of

on a

Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War,)

dated

Sept 10 1781

, 17

No. of miles from New }
Windsor to Dover, }

316

Amt. of travel at one }
penny pr. mile, }

1 16

Remarks:

W. H. Hingale

77 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

Stephen W. Gale
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War,

from

Sept 10 to Oct 10, 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time *Sept 10, 17*

Pay per month in dollars *5 00*

What time discharged *Oct 10, 17*

Whole time of service *1* months *28* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *\$ 50 00*

Money rec'd *\$ 50 00*

Money due *\$ 00 00*

Casualties *None*

Remarks :

U

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Stephen H. Murrie

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen
Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined
the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga,
September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *Roller Jan'y 9*, 1778 .

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777 .

Discharge *Nov 20*, 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service mos. 2 3 days.

Amount wages 7

Travel, to Bennington at 37, }
home from New Windsor } 2
at two pence, }

Amount wages & travel 7 2

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State }

Balance due 7

Remarks:

This is a true and correct copy of the original roll in the possession of the State
of New Hampshire.

Stephen H. Murrie

W

N. II.

Stephen Wingate.

Appears as shown below on a
Record
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office:—

1776—13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777—30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt @ £9	270	0	0
4 men by town book for Contl service at £54 each	136	0	0
1778—6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779—6 men from town Book @ £360 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col Peabodys Regt at Rhode Island £20 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	961	14	0
8 men with Col Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780—8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781—6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Names of Soldiers in Col. Evans's Regt, 1777

Stephen Wingate.

Dover June 23^d 1783. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals—

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire, —R. & P. 431, 52.

Number of record

175

(545m)

L. H. Patterson
Copyist

W

N. H.

Stephen Wingate

Appears as shown below on a
Record
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office--

1776--13 Soldiers supplied to be in Col. Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s each	27	6	0
1777--30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Regt @ £9	279	0	0
1 men by town book for Cont. service at £34 each	135	0	0
1778--6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779--6 men from town Book @ £350 each	2160	0	0
1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
6 men in Col. Perbodys Regt at Rhode Island £30 each	180	0	0
5 men 6 months service from town Book	95	14	0
8 men with Col. Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780--8 men for six months	2880	0	0
8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781--6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

Col. Dame at P. t. mouth
Stephen Wingate

Dover June 25th 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals--

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kille } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Recd June 25, 1788

Revolutionary War.

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. -- R. & P. 431.52.

Number of copies of 1:

175

(545m)

C. H. Callahan

Copyist

Of

N. H.

Stephen Wingate

Appears as shown below on a
Record *
of which the following is a copy:

We the Subscribers hereby Certify that the following is a particular account of the Bounties granted & given by the Town of Dover & by Classes and Individuals to the Soldiers raised in the late War for the Service of the United States of America as taken by the Books of said Town & ordered by a Resolve of the General Court to be returned into the Secretary's office--

1776 --	13 Soldiers supposed to be in Col ^l Wingates and Wymans Regiments 42s. each	27	6	0
1777 --	30 men by town record and one more found in Evans Reg ^t @ £9	279	0	0
	4 men by town book for Cont ^l service at £34 each	136	0	0
1778 --	6 men more from Book @ £30 each,	180	0	0
1779 --	6 men from town Book @ £350 each	2160	0	0
	1 during the war as per Book	150	0	0
	6 men in Col ^l Peabodys Reg ^t at Rhode Island £70 each	420	0	0
	5 men 6 months service from town Book	96	14	0
	8 men with Col ^l Dame at Portsmouth	264	0	0
1780 --	8 men for six months	2880	0	0
	8 three months men as per book	1440	0	0
	3 Soldiers to Portsmouth	540	0	0
1781 --	6 Soldiers 3 years men their bounties	21000	0	0

* * * * *

Three Months Men

Stephen Wingate

* * * * *

Dover June 23^d 1788. The foregoing is the best we have been able to obtain from the Books & other documents of the Town Classes and Individuals.

John Waldron } Selectmen
John Kielle } of
Andrew Torr } Dover

Rec^d June 25, 1788.

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire. -- R. & P. 431, 372.

Number of record:

175

(545m)

C. K. Patterson

Copyist

702

✓ Winkley, Samuel, Jr.

Evans Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

22 | Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James C. [unclear]

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

C. H. [unclear]
Copyist.

W | Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

Samuel W. ...

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

“ We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 17*

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Samuel W. ...

Copyist.

237 | Evans' Regiment. N. H. Militia.

James M. ...
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co., commanded by
Col. Stephen Evans of New Hampshire Militia
in the service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War.

from *Sept 10* to *Sept 26*, 17*77*,

sixteen days of said time allowed to go home,
being 316 miles, from New Windsor to Dover in
New Hampshire.

Commencement of pay *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 26*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *2*.

Whole time of service *16* mos. *16* days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money *32-48-80*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks:

James M. ...

James H. Libby Evans' Regiment. | N. H. Militia.

James H. Libby gun

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Daniel McDuffee's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched from the State of New Hampshire and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777.

Revolutionary War,

Slater
dated *Worcester May 10*, 1778.

Entry *Sept 8*, 1777.

Discharge _____, 17 _____.

Died _____, 17 _____.

Deserted _____, 17 _____.

Time in service _____ mos. _____ days.

Amount wages _____.

Travel, to Bennington at 3 }
per mile; from New Windsor, 316 miles, at 2 1/2 }
Whole amt wages and travel _____.

Wages & travel received _____.

Balance due _____.

Remarks: _____.

Certified as correct and true to the records of the State of New Hampshire.

703
Witcher, Chase

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Witcher, Chase

2

704
Yeaton, Francis

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

16

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

James Hutton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 17, 1777.

Remarks:

*John Brown & Co. are all
enlisted in the 1st
Regiment.*

Number of record:

3

(545i)

C. Hutton

Copyist.

✓

1705

Yeaton, Francis, Jr.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Ag

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Francis Leaton Jones

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

April 1, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645m)

Charles

Copyist.

9

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Thomas Weston Junr

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^o Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1^r Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Thomas Weston

Copyist.

706
York Joseph
Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Joseph L. Evans

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers having enlisted as Soldiers to Serve in a Brigade now under the Command of Brigadier General John Stark to Serve untill the last day of November Next unless sooner discharged—Do hereby engage to obey all such Orders as may be given by the said Brigadier or such other Officer as Shall command at the Place where we are Stationed and the Orders of our Officers in Superior Command—and in every respect perform the Duty of Soldiers untill we Shall be discharged from the Service in which we have engaged"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Col. Stark

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have Receiv'd of Col^l Stephen Evans four pounds ten Shillings Lawful Money being a Months Advance Wages & three pence 1st Mile Travel from our Abodes to Bennington—being the Sums allow'd by the Committee of Safety for the State to those now enlisted & enlisting for the Relief of the Brigade under the Command of General Stark— & We do promise & engage to be ready & to march forward to Bennington aforesaid whenever we Shall receive Orders therefor from the Commander of our Regiment—

"In the Whole £6:17:6 Each of us—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 11, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(645i)

Chandler

Copyist.

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a
Roll

for travel for Capt. James Libbey's Company in
Col. Evans' Regiment, allowing officers accord-
ing to their rank one penny per ration for every
mile's travel, being 316 miles,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated *10th March*, 17__

No. of miles from New)
Windsor to Dover,)

Amt. of travel at one)
penny pr. mile,)

Remarks: _____

Evans' Regiment.

N. II.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Company in a Regiment
of New Hampshire Militia commanded by Col.
Stephen Evans,

Revolutionary War.

from

_____ 17

and sixteen days allowed to travel from New
Windsor to Dover in New Hampshire, being
three hundred and sixteen miles.

Commencement of time _____, 17

Pay per month in dollars _____

What time discharged _____, 17

Whole time of service _____ months _____ days.

Amt. of pay in lawful money _____

Money rec'd _____

Money due _____

Casualties

Remarks:

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Libbey's Co. in Col. Stephen Evans' Reg't, which Reg't marched and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga, September, 1777,

(Revolutionary War)

dated *Feb 29* *May 29* 1778.

Entry *Sept 8* , 1777 .

Discharge *Dec 15* , 17 .

Died , 17 .

Deserted , 17 .

Time in service *3* mos. *8* days.

Amount wages *100* .

Travel, to Bennington at 3^l,
home from New Windsor } *2* *2* *2*
at two pence, }

Amount wages & travel *102* .

Advance wages & travel
paid by the State } *7* *6*

Balance due *95* .

Remarks:

This is a true copy of the original as it appears in the records of the State of New Hampshire.

311

707

End

Zach.

Evans' Regiment,
New Hampshire Militia.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37359976	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R & P. 431.372

See also

7

Evans' Regiment.

N. H.
Militia.

Jack

, Cap^t

Arew

Co.

Appears on a

Return*

of the Soldiers Inlisted Into The Continental
Army In the three Batal^{ns} Raised In the State
of New Hampshire for three years or During
the War Out of the first Regiment In the
County of Strafford whereof Stephen Evans is
Col^o

Mustered by Stepⁿ Evans Col^o May 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Copy from Dover

* From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Nov., 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New Hampshire.—R. & P. 431,372.

Number of record:

6

(548d)

Chandler

Copyist.

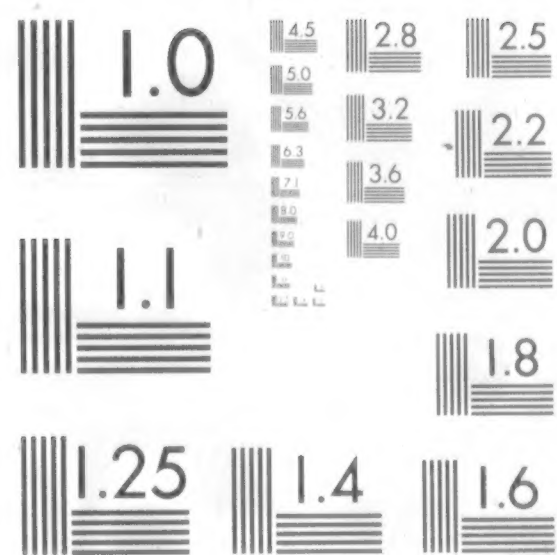
MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

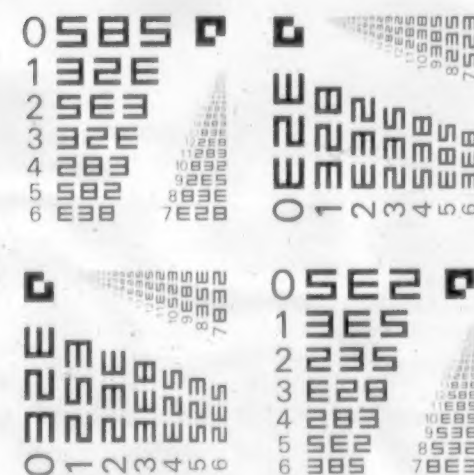
540

END



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER